SENATE BILL NO. 427

INTRODUCED BY GAGE, B. BROWN BY REQUEST OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

IN THE SENATE

FEBRUARY 18, 1991

INTRODUCED AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY.

FIRST READING.

APRIL 3, 1991

APRIL 4, 1991

DO PASS AS AMENDED. REPORT ADOPTED.

COMMITTEE RECOMMEND BILL

PRINTING REPORT.

SECOND READING, DO PASS AS AMENDED.

ENGROSSING REPORT.

ON MOTION, RULES SUSPENDED AND BILL PLACED ON THIRD READING THIS DAY.

THIRD READING, PASSED. AYES, 49; NOES, 1.

TRANSMITTED TO HOUSE.

IN THE HOUSE

APRIL 4, 1991

INTRODUCED AND REFERRED TO COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY.

FIRST READING.

APRIL 11, 1991 COMMITTEE RECOMMEND BILL BE CONCURRED IN AS AMENDED. REPORT ADOPTED.

APRIL 13, 1991 SECOND READING, CONCURRED IN AS AMENDED.

APRIL 15, 1991 THIRD READING, CONCURRED IN. AYES, 69; NOES, 26.

RETURNED TO SENATE WITH AMENDMENTS.

IN THE SENATE

APRIL 17, 1991

RECEIVED FROM HOUSE.

SECOND READING, AMENDMENTS CONCURRED IN.

APRIL 18, 1991

THIRD READING, AMENDMENTS CONCURRED IN.

APRIL 19, 1991

SENT TO ENROLLING.

REPORTED CORRECTLY ENROLLED.

LC 1037/01

ente BILL NO. 427 1 2 INTRODUCED BY BY REQUEST OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 3 ۵ A BILL FOR AN ACT ENTITLED: "AN ACT TO GENERALLY REVISE THE 5 6 PUBLIC GAMBLING LAWS OF MONTANA; REVISING THE DEFINITIONS OF 7 ILLEGAL GAMBLING DEVICE AND ILLEGAL GAMBLING ENTERPRISE;

8 DEFINING A PROMOTIONAL GAME OF CHANCE AND LIMITING PAYOUTS 9 ON THE GAMES; PERMITTING LIMITED RELEASE OF LICENSE AND TAX 10 INFORMATION: ESTABLISHING A ONE-TIME FEE FOR PROCESSING AN 11 OPERATOR'S LICENSE APPLICATION; PROVIDING REQUIREMENTS FOR 12 PREMISES APPROVAL: REQUIRING NOTIFICATION BEFORE THE TRANSFER OF AN OWNERSHIP INTEREST IN AN OPERATOR'S PREMISES; 13 14 REQUIRING PERSONS INVOLVED IN CONDUCTING GAMBLING TO BE 15 EMPLOYEES OF AN OPERATOR; PROHIBITING A GAMBLING LICENSEE 16 FROM HAVING A SUBSTANTIAL INTEREST IN A GAMBLING BUSINESS 17 OPERATED AT A DIFFERENT MARKETING LEVEL; PROVIDING FOR 18 INSPECTION OF PREMISES: CREATING A MANUFACTURER'S LICENSE 19 FOR ELECTRONIC BINGO AND KENO EQUIPMENT; LEGALIZING LIMITED 20 CASINO NIGHTS; AMENDING SECTIONS 23-5-112, 23-5-113. 21 23-5-115, 23-5-152, 23-5-177, 23-5-312, AND 23-5-412, MCA; 22 AND PROVIDING EFFECTIVE DATES."

23 24

STATEMENT OF INTENT

25 A statement of intent is required for this bill because



LC 1037/01

[sections 16 and 23] grant rulemaking authority to the
 department of justice.

3 [Section 16] requires the department to adopt rules 4 describing electronic live bingo and keno equipment that may 5 be approved for use in Montana. The rules must ensure that 6 the electronic equipment use a random selection process to 7 determine the outcome of each bingo or keno game.

8 [Section 23] requires the department to adopt rules to 9 administer the laws governing casino nights. The rules must 10 address but are not limited to:

11 (1) procedures for applying for a casino night permit;

12 (2) the type of documentation to be submitted as part
13 of the application to establish an organization's nonprofit
14 status; and

15 (3) the conduct of games operated during a casino night 16 to ensure that illegal gambling activities are not offered. 17

18 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MONTANA:

19 Section 1. Section 23-5-112, MCA, is amended to read:
20 "23-5-112. Definitions. Unless the context requires
21 otherwise, the following definitions apply to parts 1
22 through 6 of this chapter:

(1) "Applicant" means a person who has applied for a
license or permit issued by the department pursuant to parts
1 through 6 of this chapter.

INTRODUCED BILL -2-SB HAT

1

(8)

(2) "Application" means a written request for a license
 or permit issued by the department. The department shall
 adopt rules describing the forms and information required
 for issuance of a license.

5 (3) "Authorized equipment" means, with respect to live 6 keno or bingo, equipment that may be inspected by the 7 department and that randomly selects the numbers.

(4) "Bingo" means a gambling activity played for prizes 8 9 with a card bearing a printed design of 5 columns of 5 squares each, 25 squares in all. The letters B-I-N-G-O must 10 appear above the design, with each letter above one of the 11 columns. No more than 75 numbers may be used. One number 12 must appear in each square, except for the center square, 13 14 which may be considered a free play. Numbers are randomly 15 drawn using authorized equipment until the game is won by the person or persons who first cover a previously 16 designated arrangement of numbers on the bingo card. 17

18 (5) "Bingo caller" means a person 18 years of age or
19 older who, using authorized equipment, announces the order
20 of the numbers drawn in live bingo.

(6) "Card game table" or "table" means a live card game
table authorized by permit and made available to the public
on the premises of a licensed gambling operator.

(7) "Dealer" means a person with a dealer's licenseissued under part 3 of this chapter.

-3-

2 (9) "Distributor" means a person who:
3 (a) purchases or obtains from another person equipment
4 of any kind for use in gambling activities; and
5 (b) sells, leases, or otherwise furnishes the equipment
6 to another person for use in public.

"Department" means the department of justice.

7 (10) "Gambling" or "gambling activity" means risking 8 money, credit, deposit, check, property, or any other thing 9 of value for a gain that is contingent in whole or in part 10 upon lot, chance, or the operation of a gambling device or 11 gambling enterprise. <u>The term does not mean conducting or</u>

12 participating in a promotional game of chance.

13 (11) "Gambling device" means a mechanical,
14 electromechanical, or electronic device, machine, slot
15 machine, instrument, apparatus, contrivance, scheme, or
16 system used or intended for use in any gambling activity.

17 (12) "Gambling enterprise" means an activity, scheme, or
18 agreement or an attempted activity, scheme, or agreement to
19 provide gambling or a gambling device to the public.

20 (13) "Gross proceeds" means gross revenue received less21 prizes paid out.

(14) "Illegal gambling device" means a gambling device
not specifically authorized by statute or by the rules of
the department. The term includes but is not limited to:

25 (a) a ticket or card, by whatever name known,

LC 1037/01

1	containing concealed numbers or symbols that may match
2	numbers or symbols designated in advance as prize winners,
3	including a pull tab, punchboard, push card, tip board,
4	pickle ticket, break-open, or jar game, except for one
5	issued under chapter 10 of this title or used in a
6	promotional game of chance approved by the department; and
7	(b) an apparatus, implement, or device, by whatever
8	name known, specifically designed to be used in conducting
9	an illegal gambling enterprise, including a faro box, faro
10	layout, roulette wheel, roulette table, craps table or a
11	slot machine, except as provided in 23-5-153.
12	(15) "Illegal gambling enterprise" means a gambling
13	enterprise that violates or is not specifically authorized
14	by a statute or a rule of the department. The term includes
15	but is not limited to:
16	(a) a card game, by whatever name known, involving any
17	bank or fund from which a participant may win money or other
18	consideration and that receives money or other consideration
19	lost by the participant and includes the card games of
20	blackjack, twenty-one, jacks or better, baccarat, or chemin
21	de fer;
22	(b) a dice game, by whatever name known, in which a
23	participant wagers on the outcome of the roll of one or more
24	die, includes craps, hazard, or chuck-a-luck, but does not
25	include an activity in which a participant rolls one or more

.

.

1	die for a chance to obtain a drink or music; and
2	(c) sports betting, by whatever name known, in which a
3	person places a wager on the outcome of an athletic event,
4	including bookmaking, parlay bets, sports sweepstakes, or
5	sultan sports cards, but not including those activities
6	authorized in chapter 4 of this title and parts 2 and 5 of
7	this chapter.
8	(16) "Keno" means a game of chance in which prizes are
9	awarded using a card with 8 horizontal rows and 10 columns
10	on which a player may pick up to 10 numbers. A keno caller,
11	using authorized equipment, shall select at random at least
12	20 numbers out of numbers between 1 and 80, inclusive.
13	(17) "Keno caller" means a person 18 years of age or
14	older who, using authorized equipment, announces the order
15	of the numbers drawn in live keno.
16	(18) "License" means an operator's, dealer's, or
1 7	manufacturer-distributor's license issued to a person by the
18	department.
19	(19) "Licensee" means a person who has received a
20	license from the department.
21	(20) "Live card game" or "card game" means a card game
22	that is played in public between persons on the premises of
23	a licensed gambling operator.
24	(21) "Lottery" or "gift enterprise" means a scheme, by
25	whatever name known, for the disposal or distribution of

.

property by chance among persons who have paid or promised 1 1 to pay valuable consideration for the chance of obtaining 2 2 the property or a portion of it or for a share or interest 3 3 the property upon an agreement, understanding, or 4 4 in expectation that it is to be distributed or disposed of by 5 5 lot or chance. However, "gift enterprise" does not mean: 6 6 (a) lotteries authorized under part 10 of this chapter; 7 7 8 8 or (b) cash or merchandise attendance prizes or premiums 9 9 that the county fair commissioners of agricultural fairs and 10 10 rodeo associations may give away at public drawings at fairs 11 11 12 12 and rodeos. (22) "Manufacturer" means a person who assembles from 13 13 raw materials or subparts a completed piece of equipment or 14 14 pieces of equipment of any kind to be used as a gambling 15 15 16 device. 16 (23) "Operator" means a person who purchases, receives, 17 17 or acquires, by lease or otherwise, and operates or controls 18 18 for use in public, a gambling device or gambling enterprise 19 19 authorized under parts 1 through 6 of this chapter. 20 20 (24) "Permit" means approval from the department to make 21 21 available for public play a gambling device or gambling 22 22 enterprise approved by the department pursuant to parts 1 23 23 24 through 6 of this chapter. 24

25 (25) "Person" or "persons" means both natural and

artificial persons and all partnerships, corporations,
 associations, clubs, fraternal orders, and societies,
 including religious and charitable organizations.

4 (26) "Premises" means the physical building or property 5 within or upon which a licensed gambling activity occurs, as 6 stated on an operator's license application and approved by 7 the department.

8 (27) "Promotional game of chance" means a scheme, by
9 whatever name known, for the disposal or distribution of
10 property by chance among persons who have not paid or are
11 not expected to pay any valuable consideration or who have
12 not purchased or are not expected to purchase any goods or
13 services for a chance to obtain the property, a portion of
14 it, or a share in it.
15 (27)(28) "Public gambling" means gambling conducted in:
16 (a) a place, building, or conveyance to which the
17 public has access or may be permitted to have access; or
18 (b) a place of public resort, including but not limited
19 to a facility owned, managed, or operated by a partnership,
20 corporation, association, club, fraternal order, or society,
21 including a religious or charitable organization.

22 (28)(29) "Raffle" means a gift enterprise in which each
23 participant buys a chance or chances to win a prize.

t29;(30) "Slot machine" means a mechanical, electrical,
 electronic, or other gambling device, contrivance, or

-7-

-8-

LC 1037/01

1 machine that, upon insertion of a coin, currency, token, 2 credit card, or similar object or upon payment of any 3 valuable consideration, is available to play or operate, the 4 play or operation of which, whether by reason of the skill 5 of the operator or application of the element of chance, or 6 both, may deliver or entitle the person playing or operating 7 the gambling device to receive cash, premiums, merchandise, tokens, or anything of value, whether the payoff is made 8 9 automatically from the machine or in any other manner. This 10 definition does not apply to video gambling machines 11 authorized under part 6 of this chapter.

12 (30)(31) "Video gambling machine" is a gambling device 13 specifically authorized by part 6 of this chapter and the 14 rules of the department."

15 Section 2. Section 23-5-113, MCA, is amended to read:

16 "23-5-113. Department as criminal justice agency --17 seized property. (1) The department is a criminal justice 18 agency. Designated agents of the department are granted 19 peace officer status, with the power of search, seizure, and 20 arrest, to investigate gambling activities in this state 21 regulated by parts 1 through 6 of this chapter and the rules 22 of the department and to report violations to the county 23 attorney of the county in which they occur.

24 (2) Upon conviction for any violation of parts 1
 25 through 6 of this chapter, the court may order any property

l seized by a department agent during a lawful search to be

2 forfeited to the department, sold, if necessary, and

3 disposed of under 23-5-123."

4 Section 3. Section 23-5-115, MCA, is amended to read:

5 ***23-5-115.** Powers and duties of department --6 licensing. (1) The department shall administer the 7 provisions of parts 1 through 6 of this chapter.

8 (2) The department shall adopt rules to administer and
9 implement parts 1 through 6 of this chapter.

(3) The department shall provide licensing procedures,
prescribe necessary application forms, and grant or deny
license applications.

13 (4) The department shall prescribe recordkeeping 14 requirements for licensees, provide a procedure for 15 inspection of records, provide a method for collection of 16 taxes, and establish penalties for the delinquent reporting 17 and payment of required taxes.

18 (5) The department may suspend, revoke, deny, or place
19 a condition on a license issued under parts 1 through 6 of
20 this chapter.

(6) The department may not make public or otherwise
disclose information obtained in the application or tax
reporting processes, except for general statistical
reporting or studies or as provided in [section 4].

25 (7) The department shall assess, collect, and disburse

1 any fees, taxes, or charges authorized under parts 1 through 2 6 of this chapter." 3 NEW SECTION. Section 4. Disclosure of information. (1) The department may disclose the following information from a 4 5 license or permit application: 6 (a) the applicant's name; 7 (b) the address of the business where the activity 8 under the license or permit is to be conducted: 9 (c) the name of each person having an ownership 10 interest in the business; 11 (d) the applicant's source of financing: 12 (e) types of permits requested by the applicant; and 13 (f) any other information that the department, after balancing the public's right to know against the applicant's 14 15 right to privacy, considers suitable for disclosure. 16 (2) In addition to the information enumerated in 17 subsection (1), the department may disclose any other 18 relevant information obtained in the application or tax 19 reporting process or as a result of other department 20 operations to: (a) a federal, state, city, county, or tribal criminal 21 22 justice agency; and 23 (b) the department of revenue and the federal internal 24 revenue service.

25 Section 5. Section 23-5-152, MCA, is amended to read:

1 •23-5-152. Possession of illegal gambling device or 2 conducting illegal gambling enterprise prohibited ---3 exception exceptions. (1) Except as provided in 23-5-153 and 4 subsection subsections (2) through (4) of this section, it 5 is a misdemeanor punishable under 23-5-161 for a person to 6 purposely or knowingly:

7 (a) have in his possession or under his control or to
8 purposely--or--knowingly permit to be placed, maintained, or
9 kept in any room, space, enclosure, or building owned,
10 leased, or occupied by him or under his management or
11 control an illegal gambling device; or

12 (b) operate an illegal gambling enterprise.

13 (2) This-section Subsection (1) does not apply to a 14 public officer or to a person coming into possession of an 15 illegal gambling device in or by reason of the performance 16 of an official duty and holding it to be disposed of 17 according to law.

18 (2)(3) (a) The department may adopt rules to license 19 persons to manufacture gambling devices that are not legal 20 for public play in the state and are manufactured only for 21 export from the state.

(b) A person may not manufacture or possess an illegal
gambling device for export from the state without having
obtained a license from the department. The department may
charge an administrative fee for the license that is

-12-

LC 1037/01

-11-

1	commensurate with the cost of issuing the license.	1
2	(4) An illegal gambling device may be possessed or	2
3	located in a public museum owned and operated by the state,	3
4	a county, or a city for display purposes only and not for	4
5	operation."	Ę
6	Section 6. Section 23-5-177, MCA, is amended to read:	e
7	*23-5-177. Operator of gambling establishment	ī
8	licensefee. (1) It is a misdemeanor for a person who is	E
9	not licensed by the department as an operator to make	9
10	available to the public for play a gambling device or	10
11	gambling enterprise for which a permit must be obtained from	11
12	the department.	12
13	(2) To obtain an operator's license, a person shall	13
14	submit to the department:	14
15	(a) a completed operator's license application on a	15
16	form prescribed and furnished by the department;	16
17	(b) any other relevant information requested by the	17
18	department; and	18
19	(c) a license application processing fee, as required	19
20	in subsection (8).	20
21	(3) Before issuing an operator's license, the	21
22	department shall approve, in accordance with [section 7],	22
23	the premises in which the gambling activity is to be	23
24	conducted.	24
25	(4) Regardless of the number of on-premises alcoholic	25

heverage	licenses	igguad	For	-	promises	* * *	department	

2 issue only one operator's license for the premises.

3 (2)(5) An operator's license must include the following
 4 information:

5 (a) a description of the premises upon which the
6 gambling will take place;

(b) the operator's name;

8 (c) a description of each gambling device or card game 9 table licensed for which a permit has been issued to the 10 operator by the department for play upon the premises, 11 including the type of game and license--number--or--decal

12 permit number for each licensed game; and

13 (d) any other relevant information determined necessary14 by the department.

15 (3)(6) The operator's license must be issued annually 16 along with all other licenses permits for gambling devices 17 or games licensed issued to the operator.

18 (4)(7) The operator's license must be updated each time a video gambling device machine, bingo, keno, or card game table ticense permit is newly issued or the device machine or game is removed from the premises.

22 (5)(8) The department may-not shall charge an applicant

- 23 for an operator's license a one-time license application
- 24 processing fee to cover the actual cost incurred by the
- 25 department in determining whether the applicant qualifies

for licensure under 23-5-176 the-issuance-of--an--operator's license. After making its determination, the department shall refund any overpayment or charge and collect amounts sufficient to reimburse the department for any underpayment of actual costs.

6 (6)(9) The operator's license must be prominently
7 displayed upon the premises for which it is issued."

8 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 7. Premises approval. (1) The 9 department may approve a premises for issuance of an 10 operator's license if the premises meets the requirements 11 contained in subsections (2) through (4).

12 (2) The premises must:

(a) be a structure or facility that is clearly defined
by permanently installed walls that extend from floor to
ceiling;

16 (b) have a unique address assigned by the local 17 government in which the premises is located; and

(c) have a public external entrance, leading to a
street or other common area, that is not shared with another
premises for which an operator's license has been issued.

(3) If the premises shares a common internal wall with
another premises for which an operator's license has been
issued, the common wall must be permanently installed,
opaque, and extend from floor to ceiling.

25 (4) If the premises is connected by an internal

entrance to another premises for which an operator's license has been issued, the establishments operated on each premises may not be owned by any combination of the same persons and may not be financially or operationally interrelated.

6 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 8. Transfer of ownership 7 interest. A licensed operator shall notify the department in 8 writing before transferring any ownership interest in his 9 premises.

10 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 9. Employees of operator --11 receipt of gambling revenues. (1) Except as provided in 12 subsection (2):

(a) a person other than a licensed operator who is
involved in conducting a gambling activity on a licensed
operator's premises must be an employee of the licensed
operator; and

17 (b) all revenue derived from conducting a gambling
18 activity on a licensed operator's premises must first accrue
19 to the licensed operator.

20 (2) The requirements in subsection (1) do not apply to:
21 (a) a manufacturer or distributor who furnishes video
22 gambling machines to an operator; or

23 (b) revenue derived from the operation of video24 gambling machines.

25 NEW SECTION. Section 10. Interest in gambling-related

-15-

LC 1037/01

1	business operating at different marketing level prohibited.
2	(1) For purposes of this section, the issuance of each of
3	the following gambling licenses for the operation of a
4	business constitutes a different marketing level:
5	(a) a premises license;
6	(b) a route operator's license; and
7	(c) a manufacturer's or a distributor's license.
8	(2) Except as provided in subsection (4), a person who
9	has obtained a premises, route operator's, manufacturer's,
10	or distributor's license may not:
11	(a) obtain another license for the operation of a
12	business at a different marketing level;
13	(b) have a substantial interest in another business
14	operating at a different marketing level;
15	(c) allow an officer of his business to have a
16	substantial interest in another business operating at a
17	different marketing level;
18	(d) employ a person in any capacity if the person is
19	also employed by another business operating at a different
20	marketing level; or
21	(e) allow another business operating at a different
22	marketing level or a person with a substantial interest in
23	such a business to have a substantial interest, either
24	directly or indirectly, in his business.
25	(3) A person possesses a substantial interest in a

.

*

1	business if the person or his spouse:
2	(a) owns, operates, manages, or conducts the business
3	or any part of the business;
4	(b) shares in any of the profits or potential profits
5	of the business;
6	(c) is an officer or director of the entity owning the
7	business;
8	(d) owns or otherwise controls 5% or more of the assets
9	or stock of the business; or
10	(e) furnishes 5% or more of the capital, whether in
11	cash, goods, or services, for the operation of the business
12	during any calendar year.
13	(4) (a) The restrictions imposed in subsection (2) do
14	not apply to a person who on January 1, 1991, was licensed
15	by the department to operate businesses at different
16	marketing levels if the person continuously operates the
17	businesses after that date and meets the requirements of
18	subsection (4)(b). However, the person may not obtain an
19	additional license from the department to operate a business
20	at a different marketing level if the business was not
21	operated by the person on January 1, 1991.
22	(b) A license issued in compliance with subsection
23	(4)(a) may not be renewed nor may an appropriate license be

24 issued to allow continued operation of a business unless, at 25 the time of application for issuance or renewal of the

-18-

license, the natural persons who together hold the majority
 financial interest in the business are the same as on
 January 1, 1991.

NEW SECTION. Section 11. Inspection 4 of premises, 5 records, and devices. The department or a local law enforcement official may inspect at any time during normal 6 business hours a premises, as defined in 23-5-112, or a 7 8 facility where gambling devices are manufactured or 9 distributed. The inspection may include the examination of records, equipment, and proceeds related to the operation of 10 11 a qambling activity or the manufacture or distribution of a 12 gambling device.

13 Section 12. Section 23-5-312, MCA, is amended to read: 14 "23-5-312. Prizes not to exceed three hundred dollars. 15 (1) A prize for an individual live card game may not exceed 16 the value of \$300. Games may not be combined in any manner 17 so as to increase the value of the ultimate prize awarded.

18 (2) If a licensed operator conducts a promotional game 19 of chance involving a live card game, the prize limit 20 provided for in subsection (1) applies to prizes awarded as 21 a result of the promotional game of chance."

Section 13. Section 23-5-412, MCA, is amended to read:
"23-5-412. Card prices and prizes. (1) The price for an
individual bingo or keno card may not exceed 50 cents.

25 (2) Bingo and keno prizes may be paid in either

-19-

tangible personal property or cash. A prize may not exceed
 the value of \$100 for each individual bingo award or keno
 card. It is unlawful to, in any manner, combine any awards
 so as to increase the ultimate value of the award.

5 (3) If a licensed operator conducts a promotional game 6 of chance involving bingo or keno, the prize limit provided 7 for in subsection (2) applies to prizes awarded as a result 8 of the promotional game of chance.

9 (4) A player may give the a keno caller a card with 10 instructions on the card to play that card and its marked 11 numbers for up to the number of successive games that the 12 house allows and that the player has indicated on the card, 13 upon payment of the price per game times the number of 14 successive games indicated. The player shall remain on the 15 house premises until the card is played or withdrawn. The 16 caller shall keep the card until the end of the number of 17 games indicated, and the department may by rule provide that 18 at that time the caller shall pay the player any prizes 19 won."

20 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 14. Manufacturer's license for 21 electronic bingo or keno equipment -- license and processing 22 fees. (1) A person may not assemble, produce, manufacture, 23 or supply electronic equipment for use in conducting live 24 bingo or keno games in this state without obtaining an 25 annual manufacturer's license from the department.

-20-

(2) The department shall charge an annual license fee
 of \$1,000 for issuing or renewing a manufacturer's license.
 (3) A manufacturer's license expires June 30 of each
 year, and the license fee may not be prorated.

5 (4) In addition to the license fee provided for in 6 subsection (2), the department may charge a one-time 7 manufacturer's application fee to cover the actual cost of 8 processing the original license. The department shall refund 9 an overpayment or charge and collect an amount sufficient to 10 reimburse the department for underpayment of actual costs.

11 (5) The department shall retain for administrative 12 purposes the license and processing fees collected under 13 this section.

NEW SECTION. Section 15. Examination and approval of electronic bingo and keno equipment -- fee. (1) A licensed manufacturer shall submit to the department for examination a prototype of any electronic equipment intended for use in conducting live bingo or keno games before the equipment is used in the state.

20 (2) Before the equipment is examined, the manufacturer
21 shall pay the anticipated examination costs as determined by
22 the department. The department shall refund an overpayment
23 or charge and collect an amount sufficient to reimburse the
24 department for underpayment of actual costs.

25 (3) Upon completion of the examination, the department

may approve, disapprove, or place a condition upon use of
 the equipment before it is made available for use in
 conducting live bingo or keno games.

4 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 16. Electronic live bingo and 5 keno equipment specifications -- rules. The department shall 6 adopt rules describing electronic live bingo and keno 7 equipment that may be approved under (section 15). At a 8 minimum, the rules must provide that the equipment use a 9 random selection process to determine the outcome of each 10 game.

11 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 17. Definitions. Unless the 12 context requires otherwise, the following definitions apply 13 to [sections 17 through 23]:

(1) "Casino night" means a fundraising event during
which wagers may be made in gambling activities authorized
in [section 18] through the use of imitation money.

17 (2) "Nonprofit organization" means a nonprofit
18 corporation or nonprofit charitable, religious, scholastic,
19 educational, veterans', fraternal, beneficial, civic, senior
20 citizens', or service organization established for purposes
21 other than to conduct a gambling activity.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 18. Casino nights authorized. (1)
 Nonprofit organizations may conduct or participate in a
 casino night.

25

(2) The following gambling activities may be conducted

-22-

1 during a casino night: 1 2 (a) live card games authorized under 23-5-311; 2 3 (b) live bingo and keno games; and 3 (c) raffles. 4 4 5 NEW SECTION. Section 19. Application for permit. (1) A 5 6 nonprofit organization may apply to the department for a б 7 casino night permit on a form prescribed and furnished by 7 8 8 the department. The application must be accompanied by a fee 9 of \$25. g 10 (2) The application must include: 10 11 (a) the name and address of the applicant; 11 12 12 (b) the name and address of the applicant's officers; 13 13 (c) the location, date, and time at which the applicant 14 will conduct the casino night; 14 15 (d) sufficient evidence concerning the structure and 15 16 16 operation of the organization to enable the department to 17 determine whether the applicant is a nonprofit organization; 17 18 and 18 19 (e) other relevant information requested by the 19 20 department. 20 21 NEW SECTION. Section 20. Issuance o£ 21 permit 22 disposition of fee. (1) After review of an application 22 23 submitted under [section 19], the department may issue to 23 24 the applicant a casino night permit. Only one permit may be 24 25 issued to the applicant each year. The permit is valid for 25 -23-

only one location and is not assignable or transferrable. (2) The department shall retain the fee provided for in [section 19] for administrative purposes.

NEW SECTION. Section 21. Requirements for conducting casino nights. A nonprofit organization that has obtained a permit under [section 20] shall conduct a casino night in compliance with the following conditions:

(1) The casino night may not last more than 12 consecutive hours.

(2) The casino night must be managed and operated only by members of the nonprofit organization that was issued the permit under [section 20]. The members may not be compensated for their services:

(3) Only merchandise may be awarded as prizes.

(4) Proceeds derived from the casino night, after payment of reasonable administrative expenses, may be used only for a civic, charitable, or educational purpose, and administrative expenses may not exceed 50% of the proceeds.

NEW SECTION. Section 22. Nonapplicability of certain gambling laws. The provisions of parts 3 and 4 of this chapter do not apply to live card games, live bingo or keno games, or raffles conducted during a casino night.

NEW SECTION. Section 23. Rules. The department shall adopt rules to administer (sections 17 through 22). At a minimum, the rules must address application procedures and

-24-

LC 1037/01

1 play of the games during a casino night.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 24. Codification instruction -code commissioner instruction. (1) [Sections 4, 7 through
11, and 14 through 23] are intended to be codified as an
integral part of Title 23, chapter 5. [Sections 17 through
23] are intended to be codified as a separate part of Title
23, chapter 5. The provisions of Title 23, chapter 5, part
1, apply to [sections 4, 7 through 11, and 14 through 23].

9 (2) The code commissioner shall recodify part 10 of 10 Title 23, chapter 5, as a new chapter in Title 23. Internal 11 references in the Montana Code Annotated section text and in 12 any act of the 52nd legislature must be changed by the code 13 commissioner if necessary to retain their original meaning.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 25. Coordination instruction. If
Bill No. ___ [LC 1036] is not passed and approved,
[section 10 of this act] is void.

17 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 26. Effective dates.
18 (1) [Sections 1 through 9, 11 through 26, and this section]
19 are effective October 1, 1991.

20 (2) [Section 10] is effective July 1, 1992.

-25-

⁻End-

STATE OF MONTANA - FISCAL NOTE

Form BD-15

In compliance with a written request, there is hereby submitted a Fiscal Note for SB0427, as introduced.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED LEGISLATION:

An act to generally revise the public gambling laws of Montana.

ASSUMPTIONS:

- Five bingo/keno manufacturers will be licensed each year, and the cost of processing their initial or renewal license will be \$1,000, plus a one-time application fee. Five orignial license applications will be processed in FY92 and one original processed each year thereafter.
- Three hundred new operator's license applicants will be processed each year, with the average processing cost being \$400. The cost is chargeable as a one-time license application processing fee.
- 3. One hundred non-profit "casino night" permits will be sold each year at a fee of \$25 per permit.
- 4. Revenue collected for lab testing and license processing will be expended totally for those purposes.
- 5. Current law is represented by the executive budget base for the Gambling Control Division.

FISCAL IMPACT:

Department of Justice-Gambling Control Division

		FY 92			FY 93	
	Current Law	Proposed Law	Difference	Current Law	Proposed Law	Difference
Expenditures:						
Personal Services	963,700	963,700	0	963,700	963,700	0
Operating Costs	397,000	527,000	130,000	397,000	523,000	126,000
Equipment	90,300	90,300	0	90,300	90,300	0
Total	1,451,000	1,581,000	130,000	1,451,000	1,577,000	126,000
Funding:						
State Special (02)	1,451,000	1,581,000	130,000	1,451,000	1,577,000	126,000
Revenue:						
Manufacturer's License (02)	0	5,000	5,000	0	5,000	5,000
Lab Testing Fees (02)	25,000	30,000	5,000	25,000	30,000	5,000
Manufacturer/Operator Lic.(02)	0	125,000	125,000	0	121,000	121,000
Non-Profit Permits (02)	0	2,500	2,500	0	2,500	2,500
Total State Special	25,000	162,500	137,500	25,000	158,500	133,500

ROD SUNDSTED, BUDGET DIRECTOR DATE Office of Budget and Program Planning

DELWYN

Fiscal Note for SB0427, as introduced

STATE OF MONTANA - FISCAL NOTE Form BD-15

In compliance with a written request, there is hereby submitted a Fiscal Note for <u>SB0427</u>, third reading.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED LEGISLATION:

An act to generally revise the public gambling laws of Montana.

ASSUMPTIONS:

- 1. Five electronic bingo/keno manufacturers will initially apply for licenses in FY92 and one in FY93, and the cost of processing each application is \$1,000. Five manufacturer licenses will be issued each year of the biennium. The license fee to be charged is \$1,000 for the initial application processing and \$1,000 each year for licensing.
- 2. Three hundred new operator's license applicants will be processed each year, with the average processing cost being \$400. The cost is chargeable as a one-time license application processing fee.
- 3. 200 individuals will apply for a "card-room contractor" license each year at a fee of \$150 each.
- 4. Proration of video machine permits will produce percentages of: 82% (first quarter), 7% (second quarter), 6% (third quarter) and 5%.
- 5. The annual fee for live bingo/keno permits will be reduced from \$500 to \$250 and the number of permits will be reduced from 115 to 95 because of the exclusion of nonprofit organizations.
- The current bingo/keno tax of 5% of net income will be replaced by a tax of 1% of gross income which is estimated to 6. reduce revenue by \$5,000 each year.
- Current law expenditures are represented by the LFA narrative for House Bill 2, pink copy. 7.

FISCAL IMPACT:

see next page

ROD SUNDSTED, BUDGET DIRECTOR Office of Budget and Program Planning

DELWYN G

Fiscal Note for SB0427, third reading

sB 427-2

Fiscal Note Request, <u>SB0427, third reading</u> Form BD-15 Page 2

Department of Justice-Gambling Control Division

		FY 92			FY 93	
	<u>Current Law</u>	Proposed Law	Difference	Current Law	Proposed Law	Difference
<u>Expenditures:</u>						
Operating Costs	466,700	591,700	125,000	462,800	583,800	121,000
<u>Funding:</u>						
State Special (02)	466,700	591,700	125,000	462,800	583,800	121,000
Revenue:						
Manufacturer's License (02)	0	5,000	5,000	0	5,000	5,000
Manufacturer's Proc.Fee (02)	0	5,000	5,000	Ő	1,000	1,000
New Operator Proc. Fee (02)	0	120,000	120,000	0	120,000	120,000
Live Bingo/Keno Permit (02)	58,000	24,000	(34,000)	58,000	24,000	(34,000)
Bingo/Keno Tax (02)	46,000	41,000	(5,000)	46,000	41,000	(5,000)
Video Machine Permits (02)	2,400,000	2,200,000	(200,000)	2,400,000	2,200,000	(200,000)
Card Room Contractor Lic (02)	0	30,000	30,000	0		30,000
Total State Special	2,504,000	2,425,000	(79,000)	2,504,000	2,421,000	(83,000)
Reduction in Local Distribution	s		105,000			105,000

EFFECT ON COUNTY OR OTHER LOCAL REVENUE OR EXPENDITURES:

Revenue to local governments would decrease by approximately \$105,000 each year of the 1993 biennium.

52nd Legislature

4

- **(\$**.~*

SB 0427/02

APPROVED BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

1	SENATE BILL NO. 427
2	INTRODUCED BY GAGE, B. BROWN
3	BY REQUEST OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

A BILL FOR AN ACT ENTITLED: "AN ACT TO GENERALLY REVISE THE 5 PUBLIC GAMBLING LAWS OF MONTANA; REVISING THE DEFINITIONS OF Ð. ILLEGAL GAMBLING DEVICE AND ILLEGAL GAMBLING ENTERPRISE; 7 DEFINING A PROMOTIONAL GAME OF CHANCE AND-LIMITING-PAYOUTS 8 ON-THE-SAMES; PERMITTING LIMITED RELEASE OF LICENSE AND TAX 9 INFORMATION; ESTABLISHING A ONE-TIME FEE FOR PROCESSING AN 10 OPERATOR'S LICENSE APPLICATION; PROVIDING REQUIREMENTS FOR 11 PREMISES APPROVAL; REQUIRING NOTIFICATION BEFORE THE 12 TRANSFER OF AN OWNERSHIP INTEREST IN AN OPERATOR'S PREMISES; 13 REQUIRING-PERSONS-INVOLVED--IN--CONDUCTING--GAMBLING--TO--BE 14 EMPLOYEES--OF--AN--OPERATOR;-PROHIBITING-A-GAMBLING-LICENSEE 15 PROM-HAVING-A-SUBSTANTIAL-INTEREST-IN-A--GAMBLING--BUSINESS 16 OPERATED--AT--A--DIFFERENT--MARKETING--LEVEL; PROVIDING FOR 17 INSPECTION OF PREMISES; CREATING A MANUFACTURER'S LICENSE 18 FOR ELECTRONIC BINGO AND KENO EQUIPMENT; LEGALIZING LIMITED 19 CASINO NIGHTS; EXPANDING PROVISIONS GOVERNING SPORTS POOLS; 20 PRORATING VIDEO GAMBLING MACHINE PERMIT FEES; ALLOWING A 21 DEDUCTION FOR THEFT FOR PURPOSES OF CALCULATING THE VIDEO 22 GAMBLING MACHINE TAX; AUTHORIZING FANTASY SPORTS LEAGUES, 23 FISHING DERBIES, AND WACERING ON NATURAL OCCURRENCES; 24 REQUIRING BIENNIAL REPORTS FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 25

1	AND GAMING ADVISORY COUNCIL; REVISING CERTAIN GAMBLING
2	DEFINITIONS; CLARIFYING CERTAIN CRIMINAL GAMBLING OFFENSES;
3	ESTABLISHING A PENALTY FOR SALE, ASSIGNMENT, LEASE, OR
4	TRANSFER OF A LICENSE OR PERMIT; STATUTORILY APPROPRIATING
5	VIDEO GAMBLING MACHINE TESTING FEES TO THE DEPARTMENT OF
6	JUSTICE; REVISING PROVISIONS CONCERNING ANTIQUE SLOT
7	MACHINES; CLARIFYING PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES FOR DEPARTMENT OF
8	JUSTICE EMPLOYEES; CLARIFYING DISPOSITION OF PENALTIES,
9	FINES, AND FORFEITURES; AUTHORIZING THE DEPARTMENT OF
10	JUSTICE TO ISSUE WARRANTS FOR DISTRAINT; ESTABLISHING THE
11	CRIME OF SOLICITING ANOTHER PERSON TO PARTICIPATE IN AN
12	ILLEGAL GAMBLING ENTERPRISE AND ESTABLISHING A PENALTY;
13	PROHIBITING A MINOR FROM PARTICIPATING IN CERTAIN FORMS OF
14	GAMBLING; REQUIRING LICENSE AND PERMIT REVOCATION UPON
15	CONVICTION OF A FELONY GAMBLING OFFENSE; CREATING ADDITIONAL
16	EXEMPTIONS FROM THE LIVE BINGO AND KENO TAX AND PERMIT FEE;
17	CLARIFYING RAFFLE PROVISIONS; PROVIDING FOR SALE OF VIDEO
18	GAMBLING MACHINES; REVISING CARD DEALER PROVISIONS;
19	AUTHORIZING WAY TICKETS IN KENO GAMES; REMOVING THE
20	10-MACHINE LIMIT ON VIDEO DRAW POKER MACHINES; REVISING
21	LICENSURE QUALIFICATIONS; PROVIDING FOR CARD GAME
22	TOURNAMENTS; CLARIFYING PLACEMENT OF VIDEO GAMBLING
23	MACHINES; ELIMINATING NET TAX ON LIVE BINGO AND KENO GAMES
24	AND REVISING THE PERMIT FEE; AMENDING SECTIONS 2-15-2021,
25	<u>17-7-502,</u> 23-5-112, 23-5-113, <u>23-5-114,</u> 23-5-115, <u>23-5-136,</u>

-2-



SB 427 SECOND READING

#

1	23-5-152, 23-5-153, 23-5-154, 23-5-156, 23-5-158, 23-5-162,		
2	23-5-176, 23-5-177, 23-5-308, 23-5-309, 23-5-3127AND	1	DESCRIBING THE TYPES OF SPORTS POOLS AUTHORIZED UNDER
3	<u>23-5-406, 23-5-407, 23-5-409, 23-5-412, 23-5-413, 23-5-501,</u>	2	23-5-501, 23-5-503, AND [SECTION 44].
		3	
4	23-5-503, 23-5-602, 23-5-603, 23-5-610, 23-5-611, 23-5-612,	4	B2 IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MONTANA:
5	23-5-625, AND 23-5-631, MCA; AND PROVIDING EFFECTIVE DATES."	5	Section 1. Section 23-5-112, MCA, is amended to read:
6		6	"23-5-112. Definitions. Unless the context requires
7	STATEMENT OF INTENT	7	
8	A statement of intent is required for this bill because	-	otherwise, the following definitions apply to parts 1
9	[sections 16and23 13, 20, AND 44] grant rulemaking	8	through 6 of this chapter:
10	authority to the department of justice.	9	"Applicant" means a person who has applied for a
11	[Section 16 13] requires the department to adopt rules	10	license or permit issued by the department pursuant to parts
		11	1 through 6 of this chapter.
12	describing electronic live bingo and keno equipment that may	12	(2) "Application" means a written request for a license
13	be approved for use in Montana. The rules must ensure that	13	or permit issued by the department. The department shall
14	the electronic equipment use a random selection process to	14	
15	determine the outcome of each bingo or keno game.		adopt rules describing the forms and information required
16	[Section 23 20] requires the department to adopt rules	15	for issuance of a license.
17	to administer the laws governing casino nights. The rules	16	(3) "Authorized equipment" means, with respect to live
	must address but are not limited to:	17	keno or bingo, equipment that may be inspected by the
18		18	department and that randomly selects the numbers.
19	 procedures for applying for a casino night permit; 	19	(4) "Bingo" means a gambling activity played for prizes
20	(2) the type of documentation to be submitted as part	20	
21	of the application to establish an organization's nonprofit	21	with a card bearing a printed design of 5 columns of 5
22	status; and		squares each, 25 squares in all. The letters B-I-N-G-O must
23	(3) the conduct of games operated during a casino night	22	appear above the design, with each letter above one of the
24	to ensure that illegal gambling activities are not offered.	23	columns. No more than 75 numbers may be used. One number
25	{SECTION 44} REQUIRES THE DEPARTMENT TO ADOPT RULES	24	must appear in each square, except for the center square,
43	[OBCITOR 14] REQUIRES IN DEPARTMENT TO ADOLT ADDED	25	which may be considered a free play. Numbers are randomly
	-3- SB 427		

-4-

SB 0427/02

drawn using authorized equipment until the game is won by
 the person or persons who first cover a previously
 designated arrangement of numbers on the bingo card.

4 (5) "Bingo caller" means a person 18 years of age or 5 older who, using authorized equipment, announces the order 6 of the numbers drawn in live bingo.

7 (6) "Card game table" or "table" means a live card game
8 table authorized by permit and made available to the public
9 on the premises of a licensed gambling operator.

 10
 (7) "CARD GAME TOURNAMENT" MEANS A GAMBLING ACTIVITY

 11
 FOR WHICH A PERMIT HAS BEEN ISSUED INVOLVING PARTICIPANTS

 12
 WHO PAY VALUABLE CONSIDERATION FOR THE OPPORTUNITY TO

 13
 COMPETE AGAINST EACH OTHER IN A SERIES OF LIVE CARD GAMES

14 CONDUCTED OVER A DESIGNATED PERIOD OF TIME.

15 (7)(8) "Dealer" means a person with a dealer's license
16 issued under part 3 of this chapter.

17 +8+(9) "Department" means the department of justice.

18 +9+(10) "Distributor" means a person who:

19 (a) purchases or obtains from another person equipment20 of any kind for use in gambling activities; and

(b) sells, leases, or otherwise furnishes the equipmentto another person for use in public.

23 (10)(11) "Gambling" or "gambling activity" means risking
24 money, credit, deposit, check, property, or any other thing
25 of value for a gain that is contingent in whole or in part

upon lot, chance, or the operation of a gambling device or
 gambling enterprise. <u>The term does not mean conducting or</u>
 <u>participating in a promotional game of chance.</u>
 (ili)(12) "Gambling device" means a mechanical,

5 electromechanical, or electronic device, machine, slot 6 machine, instrument, apparatus, contrivance, scheme, or 7 system used or intended for use in any gambling activity.

8 (12)(13) "Gambling enterprise" means an activity,
9 scheme, or agreement or an attempted activity, scheme, or
10 agreement to provide gambling or a gambling device to the
11 public.

12 (13)(14) "Gross proceeds" means gross revenue received 13 less prizes paid out.

14 (14)(15) "Illegal gambling device" means a gambling 15 device not specifically authorized by statute or by the 16 rules of the department. The term includes but--is--not

17 <u>limited-to:</u>

18 (a) a ticket or card, by whatever name known, 19 containing concealed numbers or symbols that may match 20 numbers or symbols designated in advance as prize winners, 21 including a pull tab, punchboard, push card, tip board, 22 pickle ticket, break-open, or jar game, except for one 23 issued under chapter 10 of this title or used in a 24 promotional game of chance approved by the department; and 25 (b) an apparatus, implement, or device, by whatever

SB 0427/02

1	name known, specifically designed to be used in conducting
2	an illegal gambling enterprise, including a faro box, faro
3	layout, roulette wheel, roulette table, craps table or a
4	slot machine, except as provided in 23-5-153.
5	{}5<u>}(16)</u> "Illegal gambling enterprise" means a gambling
6	enterprise that violates or is not specifically authorized
7	by a statute or a rule of the department. The term includes
8	but-is-not-limited-to:
9	(a) a card game, by whatever name known, involving any
10	bank or fund from which a participant may win money or other
11	consideration and that receives money or other consideration
12	lost by the participant and includes the card games of
13	blackjack, twenty-one, jacks or better, baccarat, or chemin
14	<u>de fer;</u>
15	(b) a dice game, by whatever name known, in which a
16	participant wagers on the outcome of the roll of one or more
17	die, includes craps, hazard, or chuck-a-luck, but does not
18	include an activity in which a participant rolls one or more
19	die for a chance to obtain a drink or music; and
20	(c) sports betting, by whatever name known, in which a
21	person places a wager on the outcome of an athletic event,
22	including bookmaking, parlay bets, sports sweepstakes, or
23	sultan sports cards, but not including those activities
24	authorized in chapter 4 of this title and parts 2 and 5 of
25	this chapter.

1 <u>ti6;(17)</u> "Keno" means a game of chance in which prizes 2 are awarded using a card with 8 horizontal rows and 10 3 columns on which a player may pick up to 10 numbers. A keno 4 caller, using authorized equipment, shall select at random 5 at least 20 numbers out of numbers between 1 and 80, 6 inclusive.

7 (13) "Keno caller" means a person 18 years of age or
8 older who, using authorized equipment, announces the order
9 of the numbers drawn in live keno.

10 (10) (10) "License" means an operator's, dealer's, or 11 manufacturer-distributor's license issued to a person by the 12 department.

13 (19)(20) "Licensee" means a person who has received a 14 license from the department.

15 $(2\theta)(21)$ "Live card game" or "card game" means a card 16 game that is played in public between persons on the 17 premises of a licensed gambling operator.

t21+(22) "Lottery" or "gift enterprise" means a scheme, 18 by whatever name known, for the disposal or distribution of 19 20 property by chance among persons who have paid or promised to pay valuable consideration for the chance of obtaining 21 22 the property or a portion of it or for a share or interest 23 in the property upon an agreement, understanding, or expectation that it is to be distributed or disposed of by 24 lot or chance. However, "gift enterprise" does not mean: 25

-8-

-7-

(a) lotteries authorized under part 10 of this chapter;or

3 (b) cash or merchandise attendance prizes or premiums 4 that the county fair commissioners of agricultural fairs and 5 rodeo associations may give away at public drawings at fairs 6 and rodeos.

7 (22)(23) "Manufacturer" means a person who assembles
8 from raw materials or subparts a completed piece of
9 equipment or pieces of equipment of any kind to be used as a
10 gambling device.

(24) "NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION" MEANS A NONPROFIT
 CORPORATION OR NONPROFIT CHARITABLE, RELIGIOUS, SCHOLASTIC,
 EDUCATIONAL, VETERANS', FRATERNAL, BENEFICIAL, CIVIC, SENIOR
 CITIZENS', OR SERVICE ORGANIZATION ESTABLISHED FOR PURPOSES
 OTHER THAN TO CONDUCT A GAMBLING ACTIVITY.

16 (23)(25) "Operator" means a person who purchases, 17 receives, or acquires, by lease or otherwise, and operates 18 or controls for use in public, a gambling device or gambling 19 enterprise authorized under parts 1 through 6 of this 20 chapter.

21 (24)(26) "Permit" means approval from the department to 22 make available for public play a gambling device or gambling 23 enterprise approved by the department pursuant to parts 1 24 through 6 of this chapter.

25 (25)(27) "Person" or "persons" means both natural and

artificial persons and all partnerships, corporations,
 associations, clubs, fraternal orders, and societies,
 including religious and charitable organizations.

4 (26)(28) "Premises" means the physical building or
5 property within or upon which a licensed gambling activity
6 occurs, as stated on an operator's license application and
7 approved by the department.

8	<pre>t27;(29) "Promotional game of chance" means a scheme, by</pre>
9	whatever name known, for the disposal or distribution of
10	property by chance among persons who have not paid or are
11	not expected to pay any valuable consideration or who have
12	not purchased or are not expected to purchase any goods or
13	services for a chance to obtain the property, a portion of
14	it, or a share in it.
15	{27}<u>{</u>28}(30) "Public gambling" means gambling conducted
16	in:
17	(a) a place, building, or conveyance to which the
18	public has access or may be permitted to have access; or
19	(b) a place of public resort, including but not limited
20	to a facility owned, managed, or operated by a partnership,
21	corporation, association, club, fraternal order, or society,
22	including a religious or charitable organization; OR
23	(C) A PLACE, BUILDING, OR CONVEYANCE TO WHICH THE
24	PUBLIC DOES NOT HAVE ACCESS IF PLAYERS ARE PUBLICLY
25	SOLICITED OR THE GAMBLING ACTIVITY IS CONDUCTED IN A

SB 427

-10-

1 PREDOMINATELY COMMERCIAL MANNER.

t287t297t31) "Raffle" means a gift--enterprise FORM OF
 LOTTERY in which each participant buys-a-chance-or-chances
 PAYS VALUABLE CONSIDERATION FOR A TICKET TO BECOME ELIGIBLE
 to win a prize. WINNERS MUST BE DETERMINED BY A RANDOM
 SELECTION PROCESS APPROVED BY DEPARTMENT RULE.

7 +29++30+(32) "Slot machine" means a mechanical. 8 electrical, electronic, or other gambling device, 9 contrivance, or machine that, upon insertion of a coin, 10 currency, token, credit card, or similar object or upon 11 payment of any valuable consideration, is available to play 12 or operate, the play or operation of which, whether by 13 reason of the skill of the operator or application of the 14 element of chance, or both, may deliver or entitle the 15 person playing or operating the gambling device to receive 16 cash, premiums, merchandise, tokens, or anything of value, 17 whether the payoff is made automatically from the machine or 18 in any other manner. This definition does not apply to video 19 gambling machines authorized under part 6 of this chapter.

20 (30)(31)(33) "Video gambling machine" is a gambling
21 device specifically authorized by part 6 of this chapter and
22 the rules of the department."

23 Section 2. Section 23-5-113, MCA, is amended to read:
 24 "23-5-113. Department as criminal justice agency - 25 seized property. (1) The department is a criminal justice

agency. Designated agents of the department are granted peace officer status, with the power of search, seizure, and arrest, to investigate gambling activities in this state regulated by parts 1 through 6 of this chapter and the rules of the department and to report violations to the county attorney of the county in which they occur.

7 (2) Upon conviction for any violation of parts 1 8 through 6 of this chapter, the court may order any property 9 seized by a department agent during a lawful search to be 10 forfeited to the department, sold, if necessary, and 11 disposed of under 23-5-123."

12 Section 3. Section 23-5-115, MCA, is amended to read:

13 "23-5-115. Powers and duties of department -14 licensing. (1) The department shall administer the
15 provisions of parts 1 through 6 of this chapter.

16 (2) The department shall adopt rules to administer and
 17 implement parts 1 through 6 of this chapter.

18 (3) The department shall provide licensing procedures,
19 prescribe necessary application forms, and grant or deny
20 license applications.

(4) The department shall prescribe recordkeeping
requirements for licensees, provide a procedure for
inspection of records, provide a method for collection of
taxes, and establish penalties for the delinguent reporting
and payment of required taxes.

-11-

SB 427

-12-

1 (5) The department may suspend, revoke, deny, or place 2 a condition on a license issued under parts 1 through 6 of 3 this chapter.

4 (6) The department may not make public or otherwise 5 disclose information obtained in the application or tax 6 reporting processes, except for general statistical 7 reporting or studies or as provided in [section 4].

8 (7) The department shall assess, collect, and disburse
9 any fees, taxes, or charges authorized under parts 1 through
10 6 of this chapter."

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 4. Disclosure of information. (1)
 The department may disclose the following information from a
 license or permit application:

14 (a) the applicant's name;

15 (b) the address of the business where the activity16 under the license or permit is to be conducted;

17 (c) the name of each person having an ownership
18 interest in the business; <u>AND</u>

19 (d)--the-applicant's-source-of-financing;

20 $(e_{\uparrow}(D))$ types of permits requested by the applicant; 21 and.

22 (f)--any--other--information--that-the-department;-after
 23 balancing-the-public+s-right-to-know-against-the-applicant+s
 24 right-to-privacy;-considers-suitable-for-disclosure;

25 (2) In addition to the information enumerated in

subsection (1), the department may disclose any other relevant information obtained in the application or tax reporting process or as a result of other department operations to: (a) a federal, state, city, county, or tribal criminal justice agency; and (b) the department of revenue and the federal internal

8 revenue service.

9 Section 5. Section 23-5-152, MCA, is amended to read: 10 "23-5-152. Possession of illegal gambling device or 11 conducting illegal gambling enterprise prohibited --12 exception exceptions. (1) Except as provided in 23-5-153 and 13 subsection subsections (2) through (4) of this section, it 14 is a misdemeanor punishable under 23-5-161 for a person to 15 purposely or knowingly:

16 (a) have in his possession or under his control or to 17 purposely--or--knowingly permit to be placed, maintained, or 18 kept in any room, space, enclosure, or building owned, 19 leased, or occupied by him or under his management or 20 control an illegal gambling device; or

<u>, or</u>

21 (b) operate an illegal gambling enterprise.

22 (2) This-section Subsection (1) does not apply to a 23 public officer or to a person coming into possession of an 24 illegal gambling device in or by reason of the performance 25 or an official duty and holding it to be disposed of

SB 0427/02

-13-

-14-

SB 427

-16-

1	according to law.	1	(2) To obtain an operator's license, a person shall
2	(2) (a) The department may adopt rules to license	2	submit to the department:
3	persons to manufacture gambling devices that are not legal	3	(a) a completed operator's license application on a
4	for public play in the state and are manufactured only for	4	form prescribed and furnished by the department;
5	export from the state.	5	(b) any other relevant information requested by the
6	(b) A person may not manufacture or possess an illegal	6	department; and
7	gambling device for export from the state without having	7	(c) a license application processing fee, as required
8	obtained a license from the department. The department may	8	in subsection (8).
9	charge an administrative fee for the license that is	9	(3) Before issuing an operator's license, the
10	commensurate with the cost of issuing the license.	10	department shall approve, in accordance with [section 7],
11	(4) An illegal gambling device may be possessed or	11	the premises in which the gambling activity is to be
12	located in-a-public-museum-owned-and-operated-by-the-state;	12	conducted.
13	a-county,-or-a-city for display purposes only and not for	13	(4) Regardless EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN [SECTION 7],
14	operation:	14	REGARDLESS of the number of on-premises alcoholic beverage
15	(A) IN A PUBLIC OR PRIVATE MUSEUM; OR	15	licenses issued for a premises, the department may issue
16	(B) ANY OTHER PUBLIC PLACE IF THE DEVICE HAS BEEN MADE	16	only one operator's license for the premises.
17	PERMANENTLY INOPERABLE FOR PURPOSES OF CONDUCTING A GAMBLING	17	(2)(5) An operator's license must include the following
18	ACTIVITY."	18	information:
19	Section 6. Section 23-5-177, MCA, is amended to read:	19	(a) a description of the premises upon which the
20	"23-5-177. Operator of gambling establishment	20	gambling will take place;
21	licensefee. (1) It is a misdemeanor for a person who is	21	(b) the operator's name;
22	not licensed by the department as an operator to make	22	(c) a description of each gambling device or card game
23	available to the public for play a gambling device or	23	table licensed for which a permit has been issued to the
24	gambling enterprise for which a permit must be obtained from	24	operator by the department for play upon the premises,
25	the department.	25	including the type of game and license-number-or-decal

SB 427

-15-

SB 0427/02

1 permit number for each licensed game; and

2 (d) any other relevant information determined necessary 3 by the department.

4 (3) (6) The operator's license must be issued annually 5 along with all other licenses permits for gambling devices or games *Hicensed* issued to the operator. б

(4)(7) The operator's license must be updated each time 7 8 a video gambling device machine, bingo, keno, or card game 9 table license permit is newly issued or the device machine 10 or game is removed from the premises.

11 (5)(8) The department may-not shall charge an applicant 12 for WHO HAS SUBMITTED an operator's license APPLICATION ON 13 OR AFTER JULY 1, 1991, a one-time license application 14 processing fee to cover the actual cost incurred by the 15 department in determining whether the applicant qualifies 16 for licensure under 23-5-176 the-issuance-of--an--operator's 17 license. After making its determination, the department 18 shall refund any overpayment or charge and collect amounts 19 sufficient to reimburse the department for any underpayment 20 of actual costs.

21 (6) The operator's license must be prominently 22 displayed upon the premises for which it is issued."

NEW SECTION. Section 7. Premises approval. (1) "The 23 EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN SUBSECTION (4), THE department may 24 25 approve a premises for issuance of an operator's license if

1 the premises meets the requirements contained in subsections

2 (2) through (4).

18

З (2) The premises must:

4 (a) be a structure or facility that is clearly defined by permanently installed walls that extend from floor to 5 6 ceiling;

7 (b) have a unique address assigned by the local 8 government in which the premises is located; and

9 (c) have a public external entrance, leading to a 10 street or other common area, that is not shared with another 11 premises for which an operator's license has been issued.

12 (3) If the premises shares a common internal wall with 13 another premises for which an operator's license has been issued, the common wall must be permanently installed, 14 15 opaque, and extend from floor to ceiling AND MAY NOT CONTAIN AN INTERNAL ENTRANCE THROUGH WHICH PUBLIC ACCESS IS ALLOWED. 16 17

(4) If---the--premises--is--connected--by--an--internal

entrance-to-another-premises-for-which-an-operatoris-license

has--been--issuedy--the--establishments--operated--on---each 19

20 premises--may--not--be--owned-by-any-combination-of-the-same

21 persons--and--may--not--be--financially---or--operationally

22 interrelated. A SECOND OPERATOR'S LICENSE MAY BE ISSUED OR

23 RENEWED UNTIL JUNE 30, 1996, FOR A PERSON OPERATING A

- 24 GAMBLING ACTIVITY ON A PREMISES THAT DID NOT MEET THE
- 25 REQUIREMENTS OF SUBSECTIONS (2) AND (3) IF:

~17-

SB 427

-18-

1	(A) THE SECOND OPERATOR'S LICENSE WAS ISSUED TO THE
2	PERSON ON OR BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1991; OR
3	(B) (I) THE APPLICATION FOR THE SECOND OPERATOR'S
4	LICENSE WAS RECEIVED BY THE DEPARTMENT ON OR BEFORE JANUARY
5	<u>1, 1991;</u>
6	(II) A SECOND ON-PREMISES ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES LICENSE
7	WAS OBTAINED FOR THE PREMISES ON OR BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1991;
8	AND
9	(III) SUBSTANTIAL PHYSICAL MODIFICATIONS TO THE PREMISES
10	WERE MADE ON OR BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1991.
11	NEW SECTION. Section 8. Transfer of ownership
12	interest. A licensed operator shall notify the department in
13	writing before transferring any ownership interest in his
14	premises.
15	NEW SECTION. Section 9 Employees of operator
16	receiptofgamblingrevenues(1)Except-as-provided-in
17	subsection-+2++
18	ta)a-person-other-thanalicensedoperatorwhois
19	involvedinconductingagambling-activity-on-a-licensed
20	operator-s-premises-must-beanemployeeofthelicensed
21	operator;-and
22	(b)allrevenuederivedfromconductinga-gambling
23	activity-on-a-licensed-operatoris-premises-must-first-accrue
24	to-the-licensed-operator.
25	{2} The-requirements-in-subsection-{i}-do-not-apply-to:
	-19- SB 427

1	ta)amanufactureror-distributor-who-furnishes-wideo
2	gambling-machines-to-an-operator;-or
3	(b)revenuederivedfromtheoperationofvideo
4	gamblingmachines- CARD ROOM CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE FEE
5	SUBMISSION OF CONTRACT. (1) IT IS A MISDEMEANOR FOR A PERSON
6	TO ENTER INTO A CONTRACT WITH A LICENSED OPERATOR TO OPERATE
7	ONE OR MORE LIVE CARD GAME TABLES ON THE OPERATOR'S PREMISES
8	WITHOUT OBTAINING A CARD ROOM CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE FROM THE
9	DEPARTMENT.
10	(2) THE DEPARTMENT SHALL CHARGE AN ANNUAL LICENSE FEE
11	OF \$150 FOR ISSUING OR RENEWING A CARD ROOM CONTRACTOR'S
12	LICENSE. THE DEPARTMENT SHALL RETAIN THE FEE FOR
13	ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES.
14	(3) THE APPLICANT SHALL SUBMIT AT THE TIME OF
15	APPLICATION FOR A CARD ROOM CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE A COPY OF
16	THE AGREEMENT ENTERED INTO WITH THE LICENSED OPERATOR.
17	NEW-SECTION,Section-10Interest-ingambling-related
18	businessoperating-at-different-marketing-level-prohibited-
19	(1)-Por-purposes-of-this-section;-the-issuanceofeachof
20	thefollowinggamblinglicensesfortheoperation-of-a
21	business-constitutes-a-different-marketing-level:
22	ta)a-premises-license;
23	(b)a-route-operator-s-licenseand
24	(c)a-manufacturer's-or-a-distributor's-license-
25	(2) Except-as-provided-in-subsection-(4);-a-personwho

-20-

.

1	hasobtaineda-premises7-route-operatoris7-manufactureris7
2	or-distributor's-license-may-not:
3	<pre>ta;obtain-anotherlicensefortheoperationofa</pre>
4	business-at-a-different-marketing-level;
5	(b)haveasubstantialinterestin-another-business
6	operating-at-a-different-marketing-level;
7	(c)allowanofficerofhisbusinesstohavea
8	substantialinterestinanotherbusinessoperating-at-a
9	different-marketing-level;
10	<pre>(d)employ-a-person-in-any-capacity-ifthepersonis</pre>
11	alsoemployedby-another-business-operating-at-a-different
12	marketing-level;-or
13	tetallow-another-businessoperatingatadifferent
14	marketinglevelor-a-person-with-a-substantial-interest-in
15	such-a-businesstohaveasubstantialinterest7either
16	directly-or-indirectly;-in-his-business-
17	(3)Apersonpossessesasubstantialinterest-in-a
18	business-if-the-person-or-his-spouse:
19	(a)owns;-operates;-manages;-or-conductsthebusiness
20	or-any-part-of-the-business;
21	(b)sharesinany-of-the-profits-or-potential-profits
22	of-the-business;
23	{c}is-an-officer-or-director-of-the-entity-owningthe
24	business;
25	<pre>fd;owns-or-otherwise-controls-5%-or-more-of-the-assets</pre>

1	or-stock-of-the-business;-or
2	te;furnishes5%ormoreof-the-capital;-whether-in
3	cash ₇ -goods ₇ -or-services ₇ -for-the-operation-of-thebusiness
4	during-any-calendar-year-
5	<pre>t4)(a)-Therestrictionsimposed-in-subsection-(2)-do</pre>
6	not-apply-to-a-person-who-on-January-17-19917waslicensed
7	bythedepartmenttooperatebusinessesatdifferent
8	marketing-levels-if-thepersoncontinuouslyoperatesthe
9	businessesafterthatdateand-meets-the-requirements-of
10	subsection-(4)(b):-However;-the-personmaynotobtainan
11	additional-license-from-the-department-to-operate-a-business
12	atadifferentmarketinglevelifthe-business-was-not
13	operated-by-the-person-on-January-17-1991.
14	<pre>(b)A-licenseissuedincompliancewithsubsection)</pre>
15	<pre>(4)(a)may-not-be-renewed-nor-may-an-appropriate-license-be</pre>
16	issued-to-allow-continued-operation-of-a-business-unless7-at
17	the-time-of-applicationforissuanceorrenewalofthe
18	license;the-natural-persons-who-together-hold-the-majority
19	financial-interest-inthebusinessarethesameason
20	January-17-1991-
21	NEW SECTION. Section 10. Inspection of premises,
22	records, and devices. The department or a local law
23	enforcement official may inspect at any time during normal

24 business hours a premises, as defined in 23-5-112, or a 25 facility where gambling devices are manufactured or

-22-

-21- SB 427

SB 0427/02

SB 427

distributed. The inspection may include the examination of
 records, equipment, and proceeds related to the operation of
 a gambling activity or the manufacture or distribution of a
 gambling device.

5 Section-12:--Section-23-5-312:-MCA:-is-amended-to-read: #23-5-312---Prizes--not-to-exceed-three-hundred-dollars-6 7 +1)-A-prize-for-an-individual-live-card-game-may-not--exceed the---value--of-5300:-Games-may-not-be-combined-in-any-manner 8 so-as-to-increase-the-value-of-the-mitimate-prize-awarded. 9 10 f2+--if-a-licensed-operator-conducts-a-promotional--game 11 of--chance--involving--a--live--card--gamey--the-prize-limit 12 provided-for-in-subsection-(1)-applies-to-prizes-awarded--as 13 a-result-of-the-promotional-game-of-chancer# 14 Section-13---Section-23-5-4127-MCA--is-amended-to-read: 15 individual-bingo-or-keno-card-may-not-exceed-50-cents-16 17 (2)--Bingo--and--keno--prizes--may--be--paid--in--either 18 tangible--personal--property-or-cash--A-prize-may-not-exceed the-value-of-S100-for-each-individual-bingo--award--or--keno 19 cardy--it--is-unlawful-toy-in-any-mannery-combine-any-awards 20 21 so-as-to-increase-the-witimate-value-of-the-award-+3}--If-a-licensed-operator-conducts-a-promotional--game 22 of--chance-involving-bingo-or-kenoy-the-prize-limit-provided 23 for-in-subsection-(2)-applies-to-prizes-awarded-as-a--result 24

25 of-the-promotional-game-of-chancer

-23-

1 (4)--A--player--may--give--the a-keno-caller-a-card-with 2 instructions-on-the-card-to-play-that-card--and--its--marked 3 numbers--for--up--to-the-number-of-successive-games-that-the house-allows-and-that-the-player-has-indicated-on-the--card; 4 5 upon--payment--of--the--price--per--game-times-the-number-of б successive-games-indicated:-The-player-shall-remain--on--the 7 house--premises--until--the-card-is-played-or-withdrawn--The 8 caller-shall-keep-the-card-until-the-end-of--the--number--of 9 games-indicated--and-the-department-may-by-rule-provide-that 10 at--that--time--the--caller--shall-pay-the-player-any-prizes 11 won-"

NEW SECTION. Section 11. Manufacturer's license for electronic bingo or keno equipment -- license and processing fees. (1) A person may not assemble, produce, manufacture, or supply electronic equipment for use in conducting live bingo or keno games in this state without obtaining an annual manufacturer's license from the department.

18 (2) The department shall charge an annual license fee 19 of 1,0,0 for issuing or renewing a manufacturer's license.

20 (3) A manufacturer's license expires June 30 of each
21 year, and the license fee may not be prorated.

(4) In addition to the license fee provided for in subsection (2), the department may charge a one-time manufacturer's application fee to cover the actual cost of processing the original license. The department shall refund

-24-

an overpayment or charge and collect an amount sufficient to
 reimburse the department for underpayment of actual costs.

3 (5) The department shall retain for administrative
4 purposes the license and processing fees collected under
5 this section.

6 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 12. Examination and approval of 7 electronic bingo and keno equipment -- fee. (1) A licensed 8 manufacturer shall submit to the department for examination 9 a prototype of any electronic equipment intended for use in 10 conducting live bingo or keno games before the equipment is 11 used in the state.

12 (2) Before the equipment is examined, the manufacturer
13 shall pay the anticipated examination costs as determined by
14 the department. The department shall refund an overpayment
15 or charge and collect an amount sufficient to reimburse the
16 department for underpayment of actual costs.

17 (3) Upon completion of the examination, the department
18 may approve, disapprove, or place a condition upon use of
19 the equipment before it is made available for use in
20 conducting live bingo or keno games.

21 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 13. Electronic live bingo and 22 keno equipment specifications -- rules. The department shall 23 adopt rules describing electronic live bingo and keno 24 equipment that may be approved under (section ± 5 12). At a 25 minimum, the rules must provide that the equipment use a SB 0427/02

random selection process to determine the outcome of each
 game.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 14. Definitions. Unless the
 context requires otherwise, the-following-definitions-apply
 to FOR PURPOSES OF [sections 17 14 through 23 20];

6 (1)--"Casino, "CASINO night" means a fundraising event
7 during which wagers may be made in gambling activities
8 authorized in (section 10 15) through the use of imitation
9 money.

10 (2)--"Nonprofit----organization"---means---a---nonprofit
 11 corporation-or-nonprofit-charitable;-religious;--scholastic;
 12 educational;-veterans';-fraternal;-beneficial;-civic;-senior
 13 citizens';-or-service-organization-established-for-purposes
 14 other-than-to-conduct-a-gambling-activity;
 15 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 15. Casino nights authorized. (1)
 16 Nonprofit organizations may conduct or participate in a

17 casino night.

18 (2) The following gambling activities may be conducted19 during a casino night:

20 (a) live card games authorized under 23-5-311;

21 (b) live bingo and keno games; and

22 (c) raffles.

23 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 16. Application for permit. (1) A
 24 nonprofit organization may apply to the department for a
 25 casino night permit on a form prescribed and furnished by

7

1 the department. The application must be accompanied by a fee of \$25. 2 3 (2) The application must include: 4 (a) the name and address of the applicant; s, (b) the name and address of the applicant's officers; 6 (c) the location, date, and time at which the applicant 7 will conduct the casino night; 8 (d) sufficient evidence concerning the structure and 9 operation of the organization to enable the department to determine whether the applicant is a nonprofit organization; 10 11 and 12 (e) other relevant information requested by the 13 department. NEW SECTION. Section 17. Issuance 14 of permit 15 disposition of fee. (1) After review of an application 16 submitted under [section 19 16], the department may issue to 17 the applicant a casino night permit. Only one permit may be 18 issued to the applicant each year. The permit is valid for 19 only one location and is not assignable or transferrable. 20 (2) The department shall retain the fee provided for in 21 [section ±9 16] for administrative purposes. 22 NEW SECTION. Section 18. Requirements for conducting 23 casino nights. A nonprofit organization that has obtained a 24 permit under [section 20 17] shall conduct a casino night in 25 compliance with the following conditions:

(1) The casino night may not last more than 12
 consecutive hours.

3 (2) The casino night must be managed and operated only
4 by members of the nonprofit organization that was issued the
5 permit under [section 20 <u>17</u>]. The members may not be
6 compensated for their services;

(3) Only merchandise may be awarded as prizes.

8 (4) Proceeds derived from the casino night, after 9 payment of reasonable administrative expenses, may be used 10 only for a civic, charitable, or educational purpose, and 11 administrative expenses may not exceed 50% of the proceeds.

12 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 19. Nonapplicability of certain 13 gambling laws. The provisions of parts 3 and 4 of this 14 chapter do not apply to live card games, live bingo or keno 15 games, or raffles conducted during a casino night.

16 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 20. Rules. The department shall 17 adopt rules to administer [sections 17 14 through 22 19]. At 18 a minimum, the rules must address application procedures and 19 play of the games during a casino night.

20	NEW SECTION. SECTION 21. FANTASY SPORTS LEAGUES
21	DEFINED. AS USED IN [SECTIONS 21 THROUGH 25], A "FANTASY
22	SPORTS LEAGUE" MEANS A GAMBLING ACTIVITY CONDUCTED IN THE
23	FOLLOWING MANNER:
24	(1) A FANTASY SPORTS LEAGUE CONSISTS OF A LIMITED
25	NUMBER OF PERSONS OR GROUPS OF PERSONS WHO PAY AN ENTRANCE

-28-

-27-

SB 427

SB 0427/02

SB 0427/02

1	FEE FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE LEAGUE. THE ENTRANCE FEE MAY
2	INCLUDE AN ADMINISTRATIVE FEE.
3	(2) EACH LEAGUE MEMBER CREATES A FICTITIOUS TEAM
4	COMPOSED OF ATHLETES FROM A GIVEN PROFESSIONAL SPORT, SUCH
5	AS BASEBALL, BASKETBALL, OR FOOTBALL. PLAYER SELECTION IS
6	CONDUCTED THROUGH RANDOM DRAWINGS OR A BIDDING PROCESS.
7	(3) AFTER THE INITIAL TEAMS ARE SELECTED, INTERIM
8	REPLACEMENT OF PLAYERS MAY OCCUR BY TRADE OR PURCHASE. A
9	SPECIFIC FEE, WHICH MAY NOT EXCEED THE TOTAL ENTRANCE FEE,
10	IS CHARGED FOR EACH TRANSACTION.
11	(4) A METHOD, AS DEFINED BY LEAGUE RULES, IS DEVISED TO
12	PERMIT EACH TEAM TO COMPETE AGAINST OTHER TEAMS IN THE
13	LEAGUE. POINTS ARE AWARDED TO A TEAM ACCORDING TO THE
14	PERFORMANCE OF INDIVIDUAL PLAYERS OR TEAMS OR BOTH DURING A
15	DESIGNATED TIME PERIOD.
16	(5) A MEMBER MAY BE ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE A PAYOUT BASED
17	ON THE NUMBER OF POINTS ACCUMULATED. PAYOUTS, WHICH MAY BE
18	IN THE FORM OF CASH OR PRIZES, ARE AWARDED ACCORDING TO
19	LEAGUE RULES.
20	(6) RULES GOVERNING THE CONDUCT OF THE FANTASY SPORTS
21	LEAGUE MUST BE PROVIDED IN WRITING TO EACH MEMBER.
22	NEW SECTION. SECTION 22. PANTASY SPORTS LEAGUES
23	AUTHORIZED. IT IS LAWFUL TO CONDUCT OR PARTICIPATE IN A
24	FANTASY SPORTS LEAGUE.
25	NEW SECTION. SECTION 23. PAYOUTS ADMINISTRATIVE

-29-

1	FEES CHARGED BY COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS. (1) THE TOTAL
2	VALUE OF PAYOUTS TO ALL LEAGUE MEMBERS MUST EQUAL THE AMOUNT
3	COLLECTED FOR ENTRANCE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND TRANSACTIONS
4	FEES, MINUS PAYMENT FOR ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.
5	(2) IF A COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENT CHARGES AN
6	ADMINISTRATIVE FEE FOR CONDUCTING A FANTASY SPORTS LEAGUE,
7	THE FEE FOR EACH PARTICIPANT MAY NOT BE MORE THAN 15% OF THE
8	AMOUNT CHARGED AS A PARTICIPANT'S ENTRANCE FEE.
9	NEW SECTION. SECTION 24. SPORTS BETTING PROHIBITED
10	APPLICABILITY. [SECTIONS 21 THROUGH 23] DO NOT:
11	(1) AUTHORIZE BETTING OR WAGERING ON THE OUTCOME OF AN
12	INDIVIDUAL SPORTS EVENT; OR
13	(2) APPLY TO GAMBLING ACTIVITIES GOVERNED UNDER CHAPTER
14	4 OR CHAPTER 5, PART 2 OR 5, OF THIS TITLE.
15	NEW SECTION. SECTION 25. VIOLATIONS. A PERSON WHO
16	PURPOSELY OR KNOWINGLY VIOLATES OR PROCURES, AIDS, OR ABETS
17	IN A VIOLATION OF [SECTIONS 21 THROUGH 24] IS GUILTY OF A
18	MISDEMEANOR PUNISHABLE UNDER 23-5-161.
19	SECTION 26. SECTION 23-5-114, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:
20	*23-5-114. Department employees activities
21	prohibited. (1) An employee of the department;aformer
22	departmentemployeeduringthefirst365-days-following
23	terminationofemployment7oranypeaceofficeror
24	prosecutor directly involved with the prosecution,

investigation, regulation, or licensing of gambling, as

-30-

25

SB 427

SB 0427/02

1	designated by the attorney general, may not:	1	with the prosecution, investigation, regulation, or
2	<pre>fly(a) serve as an officer or-manager of a corporation</pre>	2	licensing of gambling immediately before termination."
3	business or organization;-other-than-a-monprofit-corporation	3	SECTION 27. SECTION 23-5-136, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:
4	ororganization; that conducts a gambling activity, other	4	*23-5-136. Injunction and other remedies. (1) If a
5	than as an officer of a nonprofit organization;	5	person has engaged or is engaging in an act or practice
6	(b) be employed by a licensed operator in any capacity	6	constituting a violation of a provision of parts 1 through 6
7	that requires assisting in conducting a gambling activity	7	of this chapter or a rule or order of the department, the
8	regulated under parts 1 through 6 of this chapter or	8	department may:
9	maintaining records for the gambling activity;	9	(a) issue a temporary order to cease and desist from
10	{2}receiveorshareindirectly-or-indirectlyany	10	the gambling activity, act, or practice for a period not to
11	profit-of-a-gambling-activity-regulated-by-the-department;	11	exceed 60 days;
12	<pre>(3)(c) have a beneficial or pecuniary interest in a</pre>	12	(b) following notice and an opportunity for hearing,
13	contract for the manufacture, lease, or sale of a gambling	13	and with the right of judicial review, under the Montana
14	device, the conduct of a gambling activity, or the provision	14	Administrative Procedure Act:
15	of independent consultant services in connection with a	15	(i) issue a permanent order to cease and desist from
16	gambling activity <u>; or</u>	16	the act or practice, which order remains in effect pending
17	(d) participate in a gambling activity governed by	17	judicial review;
18	parts 1 through 6 of this chapter, except in performing	18	<pre>(ii) place a licensee on probation;</pre>
19	assigned employment duties. An employee may participate in a	19	(iii) suspend for a period not to exceed 180 days a
20	gambling activity governed by part 10 of this chapter or	20	license or permit for the gambling activity, device, or
21	chapter 4 of this title.	21	enterprise involved in the act or practice constituting the
22	(2) The prohibitions in subsections (1)(a) through	22	violation;
23	(1)(c) apply to a former designated department employee	23	(iv) revoke a license or permit for the gambling
24	during the first year following termination from employment	24	activity, device, or enterprise involved in the act or
25	with the department if the employee was directly involved	25	practice constituting the violation;
	-31- SB 427		-32- SB 427

(v) impose a civil penalty not to exceed \$10,000 for
 each violation, whether or not the person is licensed by the
 department; and

4 (vi) impose any combination of the penalties contained 5 in this subsection (1)(b); and

6 (c) bring an action in district court for relief
 7 against the act or practice. The department may not be
 8 required to post a bond. On proper showing, the court may:

9 (i) issue a restraining order, a temporary or permanent
10 injunction, or other appropriate writ;

11 (ii) suspend or revoke a license or permit; and

12 (iii) appoint a receiver or conservator for the13 defendant or the assets of the defendant.

14 (2) The department may issue a warrant for distraint 15 against an operator who fails to pay a civil penalty imposed 16 under subsection (1) or a tax imposed under 23-5-409 or 17 23-5-610. The department may issue the warrant for the 18 amount of the unpaid penalty or for the amount of the unpaid 19 tax, plus penalty and accumulated interest on the tax, and 20 shall follow the procedures provided in 15-1-701 through 21 15-1-708.

22 (2) (3) (a) A civil penalty imposed under this section 23 must be collected by the department and deposited--in--the 24 state-s--general-fund-as-required-by distributed as provided 25 in 23-5-123. The local government portion of the penalty

payment is statutorily appropriated to the department, as 1 provided in 17-7-502, for deposit to the county or municipal 2 3 treasury. 4 (b) If a person fails to pay the civil penalty, the amount due is a lien on the person's licensed premises and 5 gambling devices in the state and may be recovered by the 6 7 department in a civil action." SECTION 28. SECTION 23-5-153, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ: 8 9 "23-5-153. Possession and sale of antique slot 10 machines. (1) For the purposes of this section, an antique 11 slot machine is a mechanically or electronically operated slot machine that at any present time is more than 25 years 12 13 old. 14 (2) Except as provided in subsection (3), an antique 15 slot machine may be possessed, located, and operated only in 16 a private residential dwelling. 17 (3) (a) An antique slot machine may be possessed or located for purposes of display only and not for operation 18 in any public museum owned and operated by the state, a 19 20 county, or a city. 21 (b) A licensed manufacturer-distributor or a person 22 licensed under subsection (4) may possess and--sell antique 23 slot machines for purposes of commercially selling or

24 otherwise supplying the machines.

25 (4) A person other than a licensed

-34-

SB 427

1	manufacturer-distributor may not sell more than three
2	antique slot machines in a 12-month period without first
3	obtaining from the department an annual license for selling
4	the machines. The fee for the license is \$50 a year. The fee
5	must be retained by the department for administrative
6	purposes. The department may not issue a license under this
7	subsection to a licensed operator.
8	(5) A person or entity legally possessing a slot
9	machine under subsection (2) or (3) may sell or otherwise
10	supply a machine to another person or entity who may legally
11	posses <mark>s a slot machine.</mark>
12	$\{4\}$ (6) An antique slot machine may not be operated for
13	any commercial or charitable purpose."
14	SECTION 29. SECTION 23-5-154, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:
15	"23-5-154. Soliciting orpersuadingpersonstoplay
16	participation in illegal gambling device activity
17	prohibited. A person who purposely or knowingly advertises
18	for or solicits another person to play-or-engage-in-the
19	participate in an illegal gambling enterprise or use of an
20	illegal gambling device is guilty of a misdemeanor and is
21	punishable under 23-5-161."
22	SECTION 30. SECTION 23-5-156, NCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:

23 "23-5-156. Obtaining anything of value by fraud or
 24 operation of illegal gambling device or enterprise. (1) A
 25 person who by-gambling in an activity involving gambling

-35-

obtains money, property, or anything of value that does not
 exceed \$300 in value by misrepresentation, fraud, or the use
 of an illegal gambling device or an illegal gambling
 enterprise is guilty of a misdemeanor and is punishable as
 provided in 23-5-161.

6 (2) A person who by-gambling in an activity involving 7 gambling obtains money, property, or anything of value that 8 exceeds \$300 in value by misrepresentation, fraud, or the 9 use of an illegal gambling device or an illegal gambling 10 enterprise is guilty of a felony and is punishable as 11 provided in 23-5-162."

12 SECTION 31. SECTION 23-5-158, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ: 13 *23-5-158. Minors not to participate -- penalty --14 exception. (1) A Except as provided in subsection (2), a 15 person may not purposely or knowingly allow a person under 16 18 years of age to participate in a gambling activity. 17 (2) A person who violates this section subsection is 18 guilty of a misdemeanor and must be punished in accordance 19 with 23-5-161. 20 (2) A person under 18 years of age may sell or buy

21 tickets for or receive prizes from a raffle conducted in 22 compliance with 23-5-413 if proceeds from the raffle, minus 23 administrative expenses and prizes paid, are used to support

24 <u>charitable activities, scholarships or educational grants,</u>
 25 or community service projects."

SB 427

-36-
SECTION 32. SECTION 23-5-162, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:
*23-5-162. Criminal liabilities felony. (1) A person
who purposely or knowingly violates a provision of parts 1
through 6 of this chapter, the punishment for which is a
felony, may upon conviction be fined not more than \$50,000
or imprisoned for not more than 10 years, or both, for each
violation.
(2) In addition to any penalty imposed under subsection
(1), the department shall revoke all licenses or permits
issued to the person under parts 1 through 6 of this chapter
and may not issue the person another license or permit under
parts 1 through 6 of this chapter."
SECTION 33. SECTION 23-5-176, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:
*23-5-176. Qualifications for licensure. (1) A person
whom the department determines is gualified to receive a
license under the provisions of this chapter, except for the
provisions of part 10, may, based on information available
to, required by, or supplied to the department under
department rules, be issued a state gambling license.
(2) The Except as provided in subsection (4), the
department shall issue a license unless the department can
demonstrate that the applicant is:
(a) <u>is</u> a person whose prior <u>financial or other</u>
activities or criminal record:
(i) poses a threat to the public interest of the state

өт <u>;</u>						
	<u>(ii)</u>	<u>p</u> c	ses	a	threat	to
cont	rol	of	gamb	lin	g; or	

1

2 3

tii+(iii) creates a danger of illegal practices, 4 methods, or activities in the conduct of gambling or in the 5 carrying on of the business and financial arrangements 6 incidental to gambling; or 7 (b) has been convicted of a felony offense within 5 B 9 years of the date of application or is on probation or 10 parole or under deferred prosecution for committing a felony 11 offense; or 12 (b)(c) is receiving a substantial amount of financing 13 for the proposed operation from an unsuitable source. A lender or other source of money or credit that the 14 15 department finds to meet the provisions of subsection (2)(a) 16 may be considered an unsuitable source. 17 (3) The provisions of 37-1-203 and 37-1-205 do not 18 apply to licensing determinations made under this section. 19 (4) The department may deny a license or permit to an 20 applicant who has falsified a license or permit application. 21 If the falsification is determined after the license or 22 permit has been issued, the department may revoke the 23 license or permit." CENTION A ~

24	NEW SECTION. SECTION 34.	ILLEGAL	SALE,	ASSIGNM	ENT
25	LEASE, OR TRANSFER OF LICENSE -	PENALTY.	A L	ICENSEE	мно

-38-

SB 427

the effective regulation and

1	PURPOSELY OR KNOWINGLY SELLS, ASSIGNS, LEASES, OR TRANSFERS	
2	A LICENSE OR PERMIT IN VIOLATION OF 23-5-110 IS GUILTY OF A	
3	MISDEMEANOR PUNISHABLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH 23-5-161.	
4	SECTION 35. SECTION 23-5-308, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:	
5	*23-5-308. Card game dealers license. (1) A person	
6	may not deal cards in a live card game of panguingue or	
7	poker without being licensed annually by the department.	
8	(2) The fee for the first year in which the license is	
9	effective is \$75, and the annual renewal fee is \$25. The fee	
10	may not be prorated.	1
11	(3) The department shall retain for administrative	1
12	purposes the license fee charged for the issuance of a	1
13	dealer's license.	1
14	(4) A licensed dealer shall have on his person, and	1
15	display upon request, his dealer's license when he is	נ
16	working as a dealer.	1
17	(5) (a) The department shall adopt rules to implement	נ
1.8	temporary licensing procedures until a permanent license is	1
19	issued to a dealer.	1
20	(b) The rules must provide that:	2
21	(i) a temporary license may be obtained at the place	2
22	where a person locally applies for a driver's license; and	1
23	that	1
24	(ii) the receipt received upon mailing by certified mail	2
25	an <u>a completed license</u> application for-a-permanent-license	:
	-39- SB 427	

and the fee required under subsection (2) by-certified-mail, 1 2 return receipt requested, also constitutes a temporary license. 3 4 (c) The department may not assess a fee for the temporary license." 5 6 SECTION 36. SECTION 23-5-309, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ: "23-5-309. Presence-and-control-of-dealer Requirements 7 for conducting card games. (1) A Except as provided in 8 9 [section 37], a live card game may-not must be played except 0 on a live card game table in--the--presence--and--under--the 11 control--of--a--licensed--dealer for which a permit has been 12 issued and on the premises of a licensed operator. 3 (2) A live card game of panguingue or poker must be played in the presence and under the control of a licensed 4 15 dealer." NEW SECTION. SECTION 37. TOURNAMENTS. (1) SUBJECT TO 16 THE DEPARTMENT'S APPROVAL, A LICENSED OPERATOR WHO HAS A 17 18 PERMIT FOR PLACING AT LEAST 1 LIVE CARD GAME TABLE ON HIS 19 PREMISES MAY CONDUCT UP TO 12 LIVE CARD GAME TOURNAMENTS A 20 YEAR ON HIS PREMISES. EACH TOURNAMENT MAY BE CONDUCTED FOR 21 NO MORE THAN 5 CONSECUTIVE DAYS. IF AN OPERATOR CONDUCTS 22 MORE THAN ONE TOURNAMENT A YEAR, AT LEAST 7 DAYS MUST LAPSE BETWEEN THE CONCLUSION OF ONE TOURNAMENT AND THE BEGINNING 23 24 OF THE NEXT TOURNAMENT.

- 25 (2) (A) AT LEAST 10 DAYS BEFORE THE START OF A
 - -40-

SB 427

1	TOURNAMENT, THE OPERATOR SHALL SUBMIT TO THE DEPARTMENT AN
2	APPLICATION FOR A TOURNAMENT PERMIT. THE PERMIT APPLICATION
3	MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY A \$10 FEE. THE DEPARTMENT SHALL
4	RETAIN THE FEE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES.
5	(B) IF A TOURNAMENT IS TO BE CONDUCTED ON THE PREMISES
6	OF MORE THAN ONE LICENSED OPERATOR, EACH OPERATOR SHALL
7	SUBMIT A PERMIT APPLICATION AND PROCESSING FEE. THE PERMIT
8	IS APPLIED TOWARD EACH OPERATOR'S ANNUAL 12-TOURNAMENT
9	LIMIT.
10	(3) PERMITS FOR PLACEMENT OF ADDITIONAL LIVE CARD GAME
11	TABLES, AS PROVIDED IN 23-5-306, ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR
12	ADDITIONAL TABLES AUTHORIZED UNDER A TOURNAMENT PERMIT.
13	(4) TOURNAMENT PARTICIPANTS MUST BE PROVIDED WITH A
14	COPY OF THE TOURNAMENT RULES BEFORE THE START OF THE
15	TOURNAMENT. A COPY OF THE RULES MUST BE POSTED IN A
16	CONSPICUOUS LOCATION IN EACH AREA WHERE THE TOURNAMENT IS
17	CONDUCTED.
18	(5) A PERSON MUST BE PRESENT ON THE PREMISES DURING THE
19	TOURNAMENT TO OVERSEE THE CONDUCT OF THE CARD GAMES AND TO
20	SETTLE DISPUTES AMONG PLAYERS. THIS PERSON MAY BE A DEALER
21	LICENSED UNDER 23-5-308.
22	(6) A LICENSED OPERATOR MAY CHARGE A TOURNAMENT
23	PARTICIPANT AN ENTRY FEE, WHICH MAY INCLUDE A FEE TO COVER
24	EXPENSES INCURRED IN CONDUCTING THE TOURNAMENT. A
25	PARTICIPANT WHO HAS BEEN ELIMINATED FROM COMPETITION DURING

-41-

1	THE TOURNAMENT MAY REENTER THE TOURNAMENT BY PAYING AN
2	ADDITIONAL FEE IF PERMITTED TO DO SO UNDER TOURNAMENT RULES.
3	A RAKE-OFF MAY NOT BE TAKEN DURING A TOURNAMENT CARD GAME.
4	(7) THE FACE VALUE OF THE CHIPS USED DOES NOT GOVERN
5	THE VALUE OF THE POT AWARDED AT THE END OF THE TOURNAMENT.
6	(8) THE PROVISIONS OF THIS PART AND THE DEPARTMENT
7	RULES GOVERNING LIVE CARD GAMES APPLY TO LIVE CARD GAMES
8	CONDUCTED AS PART OF A TOURNAMENT UNLESS OTHERWISE PROVIDED.
9	SECTION 38. SECTION 23-5-406, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:
10	"23-5-406. Exempt charitable organizations and
11	facilities. (1) (a) An organization qualified-for granted an
12	exemption under 26 U.S.C. 501(c)(3) and, (c)(4), (c)(8), or
13	<u>{c}(19):</u>
14	(i) on or before January 15, 1989, is exempt from the
15	taxation and license-fees the permit fee imposed by this
16	partAn-organization-qualifiedforexemptionunderthat
17	section <u>;</u>
18	(ii) after thatdate January 15, 1989, is exempt from
19	taxation under, and need-only-pay one-half the license-fees
20	under; permit fee imposed by this part if the organization
21	carries on gambling activities for no more than 60 days a
22	calendar year and if the.
23	(b) An organization provided for in subsection (1)(a)
24	shall:
25	(i) limit its live bingo and keno activities are

-42-

SB 0427/02

SB 427

1	timited to its main premises or place of operations and to
2	events at other places operated by other charitable
3	organizations or by a government unit or entityThe
4	organization-shall;
5	(ii) comply with other statutes and rules relating to
6	the operation of live bingo and keno or-rafflesA-qualified
7	organization-shall; and
8	(iii) apply to the department for a cost-free permit to
9	conduct charitable live bingo and <u>or</u> keno games or-raffles.
10	(2) A long-term care facility, as defined in 50-5-101,
11	or a retirement home or senior citizen center, as defined in
12	subsection (4), that has obtained an operator's license and
13	a permit from the department to operate live bingo or keno
14	is exempt from taxation and the permit fee imposed by this
15	part if the facility:
16	(a) limits participation in live bingo and keno games
17	to persons using the facility and their guests;
18	{b} limits live bingo or keno activities to its main
19	premises or place of operation; and
20	(c) complies with other statutes and rules relating to
21	the operation of live bingo and keno.
22	(3) The department may revoke or suspend the permit of
23	a-gualified an organization or a facility provided for in
24	subsection (1) or (2) if thet, after investigation, the
25	department determines that the organization or facility is

-43-

	,
1	contracting operating or has contracted with a nongualified
2	organization to-operate <u>that</u> is operating live bingo ₇ or
3	keno ,-or-raffles in a predominantly commercial manner.
4	(4) For purposes of this section:
5	(a) "retirement home" means a building in which
6	sleeping rooms without cooking facilities in each room are
7	rented to three or more persons who are 60 years of age or
8	older and who do not need skilled nursing care, intermediate
9	nursing care, or personal nursing care, as defined in
10	50-5-101; and
11	(b) "senior citizen center" means a facility operated
12	by a nonprofit or governmental organization that provides
13	services to senior citizens in the form of daytime or
14	evening educational or recreational activities and does not
15	provide living accommodations to senior citizens or sell
16	food or beverages under a license furnished by the state.
17	Services qualifying under this subsection (b) must be
18	recognized in the state plan on aging adopted by the
19	department of family services."
20	SECTION 39. SECTION 23-5-407, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:
21	*23-5-407. Live bingo or keno permit fees
22	disposition of fees. (1) A person who has been granted an
23	operator's license may be granted an annual permit by the
24	department to conduct live bingo or keno games on specified
25	premises. The permit expires June 30 of each year.

-44-

1

2

(2) The permit fee for each of-the premises in which a
 live bingo or keno game is conducted may-not-be-prorated-and
 must-be-9500 is \$250.

4 (3) The department shall retain the permit fee for 5 administrative costs purposes."

SECTION 40. SECTION 23-5-409, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ: 6 7 "23-5-409. Bingo and keno tax -- records --8 distribution -- statement and payment. (1) A licensee who 9 has received a permit to operate bingo or keno games shall 10 pay to the department a tax of 5% 1% of the net-income gross 11 proceeds from the operation of each live bingo and keno game 12 operated on his premises. Por-purposes-of-this-section-*net 13 income"-means-gross-proceedsr-as-defined-in-23-5-1127--minus 14 the--cost-of-equipment7-supplies7-personnely-and-advertising 15 allocated-to-the-games--If-in-any-year-5%-of-net-income-does 16 not-equal-1%-of-gross-proceeds7-then-the-licensee-shall--pay 17 a-tax-of-14-of-gross-proceeds.

18 (2) A licensee shall keep a record of gross proceeds
19 and-net-income in the form the department requires. At all
20 times during the business hours of the licensee the records
21 must be available for inspection by the department.

(3) A licensee shall annually complete and deliver to
the department a statement showing the total gross proceeds
and-net-income for each live keno or bingo game operated by
him and the total amount due as live bingo or keno tax for

the preceding year. This statement must contain any other relevant information required by the department.

3 (4) The department shall forward the tax collected 4 under subsection (3) to the treasurer of the county or the 5 clerk, finance officer, or treasurer of the city or town in which the licensed game is located for deposit to the county 6 7 or municipal treasury. A county is not entitled to proceeds 8 from taxes on live bingo or keno games located in incorporated cities and towns within the county. The tax 9 10 collected under subsection (3) is statutorily appropriated 11 to the department, as provided in 17-7-502, for deposit to 12 the county or municipal treasury."

13 SECTION 41. SECTION 23-5-412, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ: 14 "23-5-412. Card prices and prizes -- exception. The (1) 15 Except as provided in subsection (3): 16 (a) the price for an individual bingo or keno card may

16 (a) the price for an individual bingo or keno card may 17 not exceed 50 cents.-Bingo-prizes-may-be-paid-in-either 18 tangible-personal-property-or-cash.-A; 19 (b) a prize may not exceed the value of \$100 for each 10 individual bingo award or keno card.-It; and 21 (c) it is unlawful to, in any manner, combine any 22 awards so as to increase the ultimate value of the award. 23 (2) Bingo and keno prizes may be paid in either

24 tangible personal property or cash.

25 (3) A variation of the game of keno, as approved by the

-45-

-46-

1	department, in which a player selects three or more numbers	1
2	and places a wager on various combinations of these numbers	2
3	is permissible if:	3
4	(a) no more than 50 cents is wagered on each	4
5	combination of numbers; and	5
6	(b) a winning combination does not pay more than \$100.	6
7	(4) A player may give the <u>a keno</u> caller a card with	7
8	instructions on the card to play that card and its marked	8
9	numbers for up to the number of successive games that the	9
10	house allows and that the player has indicated on the card,	10
11	upon payment of the price per game times the number of	11
12	successive games indicated. The player shall remain on the	12
13	house premises until the card is played or withdrawn. The	13
14	caller shall keep the card until the end of the number of	14
15	games indicated, and the department may by rule provide that	15
16	at that time the caller shall pay the player any prizes	16
17	won."	17
18	SECTION 42. SECTION 23-5-413, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:	18
19	"23-5-413. Raffle prizes permits exception. {1}	19
20	Reffie-prizes-may-not-exceed-the-value-of\$5,800foreach	20
21	individualraffle-ticket;-It-is-unlawful-to;-in-any-manner;	21
22	combine-any-awards-so-as-to-increase-the-ultimatevalueof	22
23	the prime any analysis as a continue of a community of the second s	23

t2;(1) (a) A--separate Except as provided in subsection 24 (1)(b), a permit must be issued by the board of county 25

the-prize-awarded-for-each-ticket-

23

-47-

SB 427

1	commissioners for each raffle conducted within its
2	jurisdiction. The permit must be issued before the raffle
3	may be conducted. The board of county commissioners may not
4	charge a permit fee or an investigative fee for a raffle
5	conducted by a religious corporation sole or nonprofit
6	organization if the organization presents sufficient
7	documentation of its nonprofit status.
8	(b) If tickets for a raffle are to be sold in more than
9	one county, a permit must be obtained only in the county
10	where the winners of the raffle are to be determined.
11	(2) Except for a religious corporation sole or
12	nonprofit organization, a person or organization conducting
13	a raffle shall own all prizes to be awarded as part of the
14	raffle before the sale of any tickets.
15	(3) A person who has conducted a raffle must submit an
16	accounting to the board of county commissioners within 30
17	days following the completion of the raffle.
18	(4) The sale of raffle tickets authorized by this part
19	is restricted to events and participants within the
20	geographic confines of the state.
21	(5) The value of a prize awarded for an individual
22	ticket for a raffle conducted by a person or an
23	organization, other than a religious corporation sole or
24	nonprofit organization may not exceed \$5,000. The prize may
25	be in the form of cash, other intangible personal property,

-48-

1	tangible personal property, or real property. Prizes may not
2	be combined in any manner to increase the ultimate value of
3	the prize awarded for each ticket.
4	<pre>{3}{a}-The-restrictions-of-subsection-{1}-do-not-apply</pre>
5	to-a-raffle-conducted-by-a-nonprofit-corporation;
6	(6) (a) In addition to complying with the requirements
7	of subsections (1) through (5), a religious corporation
8	soler or other nonprofit organization as defined in 23-5-112
9	if-the-corporation-or-organization-is-permitted-by-the-board
10	ofcounty-commissioners-to-conduct-the-raffleThe-board-of
11	county-commissioners-may-notchargeapermitfeeoran
12	investigativefeeforaraffleconducted-by-a-nonprofit
13	veterans ¹ -organization;
14	<pre>(b)The-nonprofit-organization-orcorporationseeking</pre>
15	permissionundersubsection-(3)(a) shall apply provide the
16	following information to the board of county commissioners
17	when applying for the a raffle permit and-provide-the
18	following-information:
19	 the cost and number of raffle tickets to be sold;
20	(ii) the charitable purposes the proceeds of the raffle
21	are intended to benefit; and
22	(iii) the proposed prizes and their value.
23	(c)A-veteransorganization-seeking-exemption-from-the
24	permit-fee-or-an-investigative-fee-shall-present-evidence-of
25	theorganization'snonprofit-status-to-the-board-of-county
	-49- SB 427

1	commissioners.
2	<pre>fd;(b) The proceeds from the sale of the-raffle tickets</pre>
3	for a raffle conducted by a religious corporation sole or a
4	nonprofit organization may be used only for charitable
5	purposes or to pay for prizes. The-raffle-prize-mustbein
б	tangiblepersonalpropertyonlyandnot-in-money;-cash;
7	stock7-bonds7-evidence-of-indebtedness7-or-otherintangible
8	personalpropertyNone-of-the-proceeds Proceeds may not be
9	used for the administrative cost of conducting the raffle.
10	(c) The value of a prize awarded for an individual
11	ticket for a raffle conducted by a religious corporation
12	sole or nonprofit organization may equal or exceed \$5,000 if
13	the prize is in the form of tangible personal property. If
14	the value of the prize is less than \$5,000, the prize may be
15	in the form of cash, other intangible personal property,
16	tangible personal property, or real property."
17	SECTION 43. SECTION 23-5-501, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:
18	"23-5-501. Befinitions Definition. As used in this
19	part, unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the
20	following-definitions-apply:
21	(1)"Nonprofitorganization"meansacharitable;
22	religious, -scholastic,educational,veterans fraternal,
23	beneficial;civic;or-service-organization;-other-than-one
24	established-for-the-purpose-of-conductingorparticipating
25	in-a-sports-pool:

-50-

L.

SB 427

1 12)---*Sports "sports pool" means a card-divided-into 2 squares-or-spacesy-with-the-names-of-the-participants-in-the 3 pool-written-within-such-squares-or--spaces---for gambling 4 activity, other than an activity governed under chapter 4 or chapter 5, part 2 of this title in which consideration-in a 5 6 person wagers money is-paid-by-the-person-playing for each 7 square--or--space-for-the chance to win money or other items 8 of value based on any the outcome of a sports event or series of sports events wherein the participants competitors 9 10 in such the sports event or series of sports events are 11 natural persons or animals." NEW SECTION. SECTION 44. SPORTS POOL 12 DESIGN 13 DEPARTMENT RULES. (1) A SPORTS POOL MUST BE DESIGNED TO 14 ENSURE THAT: 15 (A) THERE IS AT LEAST ONE WINNER FROM AMONG THE 16 PARTICIPANTS IN THE POOL; AND 17 (B) EACH PARTICIPANT HAS AN EQUAL CHANCE TO WIN THE

17 (B) EACH PARTICIPANT HAS AN EQUAL CHANCE TO WIN THE 18 POOL.

 19
 (2)
 COMPETITORS
 IN
 A SPORTS EVENT OR SERIES OF SPORTS

 20
 EVENTS MAY BE RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO EACH PARTICIPANT IN THE

 21
 SPORTS POOL.

 22
 (3) THE DEPARTMENT SHALL BY RULE DESCRIBE THE TYPES OF

 23
 SPORTS POOLS AUTHORIZED BY THIS PART. VARIATIONS IN THE

 24
 AUTHORIZED SPORTS POOLS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE DEPARTMENT

 25
 FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL BEFORE THEY ARE MADE AVAILABLE FOR

-51-

1	ΡU	BLI	C 1	PLA	Υ.

2 SECTION 45. SECTION 23-5-503, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ: 3 "23-5-503. Rules. (1) The card or other device used for recording the sports pool and--upon-which-the-aquares-or 4 5 spaces-appear-shall must clearly indicate in advance of the 6 sale of any chances the number of chances to be sold in that 7 specific pool, the name of the event or series of events, the consideration to be paid for each chance, and the total 8 9 amount or percentage to be paid to the winners.

10 (2) A-chance-to-participate-in-a-sports-pool-may-not-be 11 sold--other--than-upon-the-premises-in-which-the-sports-pool 12 is-conducted, - An-individual Each chance to participate in a 13 sports pool may--not must be sold for a-consideration-in 14 excess-of the same amount, which may not exceed \$5, and the 15 total amount to-be paid to the all winners of any individual 16 sports pool may not exceed the value of \$500. Chances for a 17 series of events may be purchased all at once prior to the 18 occurrence of the first event.

19 (3) (a) Except as provided in subsection (3)(b), the
20 winner winners of any sports pool shall receive a 100%
21 payout of the value of the sports pool.

22 (3)(b) A nonprofit organization that maintains records 23 and opens the records to inspection upon reasonable demand 24 records to verify that the retained portion is used to 25 support charitable activities, scholarships or educational

-52-

1	grants, or community service projects may retain up to 50%
2	of the value of a sports pool.
3	(4) A person or nonprofit organization conducting a
4	sports pool may purchase chances to participate in the
5	sports pool but may not:
6	(a) retain any portion of the amount wagered in the
7	<pre>sports pool, except as provided in subsection (3)(b);</pre>
8	(b) charge a fee for participating in the sports pool;
9	<u>or</u>
10	(c) use the sports pool in any manner to establish odds
11	or handicaps or to allow betting or booking against the
12	person or nonprofit organization conducting the pool."
13	SECTION 46. SECTION 23-5-603, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:
14	*23-5-603. Video gambling machines possession
14	*23-5-603. Video gambling machines possession
14 15	*23-5-603. Video gambling machines possession play restriction. (1) A person licensed operator may make
14 15 16	*23-5-603. Video gambling machines possession play restriction. (1) A person licensed operator may make available for public play only the number of approved video
14 15 16 17	"23-5-603. Video gambling machines possession play restriction. (1) A person <u>licensed operator</u> may make available for public play only the number of approved video gambling machines specifically authorized by this part.
14 15 16 17 18	*23-5-603. Video gambling machines possession play restriction. (1) A person licensed operator may make available for public play only the number of approved video gambling machines specifically authorized by this part. (2) The video gambling machines specifically authorized
14 15 16 17 18 19	 *23-5-603. Video gambling machines possession play restriction. (1) A person licensed operator may make available for public play only the number of approved video gambling machines specifically authorized by this part. (2) The video gambling machines specifically authorized by this part are bingo, keno, and draw poker machines. Only
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 *23-5-603. Video gambling machines possession play restriction. (1) A person licensed operator may make available for public play only the number of approved video gambling machines specifically authorized by this part. (2) The video gambling machines specifically authorized by this part are bingo, keno, and draw poker machines. Only the number of approved machines for which permits have been
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 *23-5-603. Video gambling machines possession play restriction. (1) A person licensed operator may make available for public play only the number of approved video gambling machines specifically authorized by this part. (2) The video gambling machines specifically authorized by this part are bingo, keno, and draw poker machines. Only the number of approved machines for which permits have been granted under 23-5-612 may be made available for play by the
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 21	 *23-5-603. Video gambling machines possession play restriction. (1) A person licensed operator may make available for public play only the number of approved video gambling machines specifically authorized by this part. (2) The video gambling machines specifically authorized by this part are bingo, keno, and draw poker machines. Only the number of approved machines for which permits have been granted under 23-5-612 may be made available for play by the public on the premises of a licensed operator. The

1	approved under the permit provisions of this part. A fee may
2	not be charged for the replacement machine.
3	(3) Machines on premises licensed to sell alcoholic
4	beverages for <u>on-premises</u> consumption on-thepremises must
5	be placed:
6	(a) in the a room, area, or other part of the premises
7	in which the alcoholic beverages are sold andnormally $\underline{\mathrm{or}}$
8	consumed; and
9	(b) within control of the operator for the purpose of
10	preventing access to the machines by persons under 18 years
11	of age."
12	SECTION 47. SECTION 23-5-610, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:
13	*23-5-610. Video gambling machine net gross income tax
13 14	 *23-5-610. Video gambling machine met gross income tax records distribution quarterly statement and
14	records distribution quarterly statement and
14 15	records distribution quarterly statement and payment. (1) An <u>A licensed</u> operator issued a permit under
14 15 16	records distribution quarterly statement and payment. (1) An <u>A licensed</u> operator issued a permit under this part shall pay to the department a video gambling
14 15 16 17	records distribution guarterly statement and payment. (1) An <u>A licensed</u> operator issued a permit under this part shall pay to the department a video gambling machine tax of 15% of net-machine the gross income from each
14 15 16 17 18	records distribution guarterly statement and payment. (1) An <u>A licensed</u> operator issued a permit under this part shall pay to the department a video gambling machine tax of 15% of net-machine the gross income from each video gambling machine licensed under this part. <u>A licensed</u>
14 15 16 17 18 19	records distribution guarterly statement and payment. (1) An <u>A licensed</u> operator issued a permit under this part shall pay to the department a video gambling machine tax of 15% of net-machine the gross income from each video gambling machine licensed under this part. <u>A licensed</u> operator may deduct from the gross income amounts equal to
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	records distribution guarterly statement and payment. (1) An <u>A licensed</u> operator issued a permit under this part shall pay to the department a video gambling machine tax of 15% of net-machine the gross income from each video gambling machine licensed under this part. <u>A licensed</u> operator may deduct from the gross income amounts equal to amounts stolen from machines if the amounts are not repaid
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	records distribution guarterly statement and payment. (1) An <u>A licensed</u> operator issued a permit under this part shall pay to the department a video gambling machine tax of 15% of net-machine the gross income from each video gambling machine licensed under this part. <u>A licensed</u> operator may deduct from the gross income amounts equal to amounts stolen from machines if the amounts are not repaid by insurance and if a law enforcement agency investigated
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	records distribution guarterly statement and payment. (1) An <u>A licensed</u> operator issued a permit under this part shall pay to the department a video gambling machine tax of 15% of net-machine the gross income from each video gambling machine licensed under this part. <u>A licensed</u> operator may deduct from the gross income amounts equal to amounts stolen from machines if the amounts are not repaid by insurance and if a law enforcement agency investigated the theft.

-54-

require. The records must at all times during the business
 hours of the licensee be subject to inspection by the
 department.

(3) An A licensed operator issued a permit under this 4 part shall, within 15 days after the end of each quarter, 5 6 complete and deliver to the department a statement showing 7 the total net-machine gross income from each video gambling machine licensed to him, together with the total amount due 8 the state as video gambling machine met gross income tax for 9 the preceding guarter. The statement must contain other 10 relevant information as the department may require. 11

12 (4) (a) The department shall forward one-third of the13 tax collected under subsection (3) to the general fund.

(b) The department shall forward the remaining 14 15 two-thirds of the tax collected under subsection (3) to the treasurer of the county or the clerk, finance officer, or 16 treasurer of the city or town in which the licensed machine 17 is located, for deposit to the county or municipal treasury. 18 Counties are not entitled to proceeds from taxes on income 19 20 from video gambling machines located in incorporated cities and towns. The two-thirds local government portion of tax 21 collected under subsection (3) is statutorily appropriated 22 to the department as provided in 17-7-502 for deposit to the 23 county or municipal treasury." 24

25 SECTION 48. SECTION 23-5-611, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:

-55-

SB 427

1 ***23-5-611. Machine permit qualifications --**2 **limitations.** (1) (a) A person who has been granted an 3 operator's license under 23-5-177 and a license to sell 4 alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises may be 5 granted a permit for the placement of video gambling 6 machines in his premises.

7 (b) If video keno or bingo gambling machines were legally operated on a premises on January 15, 1989, and the 8 9 premises were not on that date licensed to sell alcoholic 10 beverages for consumption on the premises or operated for 11 the principal purpose of gaming and there is an operator's 12 license for the premises under 23-5-177, a permit for the 13 same number of video keno or bingo gambling machines as were 14 operated on the premises on that date may be granted to the 15 person who held the permit for such machines on those 16 premises on that date.

(c) A person who legally operated an establishment on
January 15, 1989, for the principal purpose of gaming and
has been granted an operator's license under 23-5-177 may be
granted a permit for the placement of bingo and keno
machines in his premises.

(2) An applicant for a permit shall disclose on the
application form to the department any information required
by the department consistent with the provisions of
23-5-176.

-56-

1 (3) A licensee may not have on the premises or make 2 available for play on the premises more than 20 machines of 3 any combination and--more--than--10--may-be-draw-poker machines." 4

SECTION 49. SECTION 23-5-612, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ: "23-5-612. Machine permits -- fee. (1) The department, 6 7 upon payment of the fee provided in subsection (2) and in 8 conformance with rules adopted under this part, shall issue to the operator a an annual permit for an approved video 9 10 gambling machine.

5

11 (2) The department shall charge an annual permit fee of 12 \$200 for each video gambling machine permit. The fee must be 13 prorated on a quarterly basis but may not be prorated to 14 allow a permit to expire before June 30. The department may 15 not grant a refund if the video gambling machine ceases 16 operation before the permit expires.

17 (3) The department shall retain \$100 50% of the total permit fee collected under subsection (2) for purposes of 18 19 administering this part. The remaining-\$100 balance must be 20 returned on a quarterly basis to the local government 21 jurisdiction in which the gambling machine is located. The 22 local government portion of the fee is statutorily 23 appropriated to the department, as provided in 17-7-502, for 24 deposit in the local government treasury.

25 +37--The-permit-expires-on-June-30-of-each-year,-and-the

1	fee-may-not-be-prorated;
2	<pre>+4+Ausedkenomachinemaybelicensedunder</pre>
3	subsection(1)-without-meeting-the-requirements-of-23-5-609
4	fasthatsectionreadonSeptember3071989}ifthe
5	applicant-for-licensure-can-establish-to-the-satisfaction-of
6	the-department-that7-on-the-date-of-application7-he-ownsor
7	possessesa-machine-that-was-owned-or-operated-in-the-state
8	priortoJune3071907Alicenseissuedunderthis
9	subsection-expires-for-all-purposes-no-later-thanJune307
10	±9897"
11	SECTION 50. SECTION 23-5-625, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:
12	"23-5+625. Video gambling machine
13	manufacturer-distributor license fees. (1) It <u>(a)</u>
14	Except as provided in subsections (2) and (3), it is
15	unlawful for any person to assemble, produce, manufacture,
16	or supply any video gambling machine or associated equipment
17	for use or play in the state without having first been
18	issued a video gambling machine manufacturer-distributor's
19	license by the department. A licensed
20	manufacturer-distributor may supply a video gambling machine
21	only to another licensed manufacturer-distributor or a
22	licensed operator.
23	(2) (b) The department shall charge an annual license
23 24	

-57-

-58-

1 +3+(c) In addition to other license fees. the 2 department may charge the applicant a one-time video 3 gambling machine manufacturer-distributor's license application processing fee. The processing fee may not 4 5 exceed the department's actual costs for processing an 6 application.

7 (4)(d) All video gambling machine
8 manufacturer~distributor's licenses expire on June 30 of
9 each year, and the license fee may not be prorated.

10 (5)(e) The department shall retain the license and 11 processing fees collected for purposes of administering this 12 part, unless otherwise provided.

13 (2) A licensed operator who is not licensed as a
 14 manufacturer-distributor may sell up to 20 video gambling
 15 machines in a calendar year if the operator:

16 (a) had obtained permits for the machines and legally
17 operated them prior to the sale; and

18 (b) sells the machines to another licensed operator or
 19 a licensed manufacturer-distributor.

 20
 (3) A lienholder who acquires title to video gambling

 21
 machines through a foreclosure action involving a licensed

 22
 operator or manufacturer-distributor may sell the machines

 23
 to a licensed operator or licensed

 24
 manufacturer-distributor."

25 SECTION 51. SECTION 23-5-631, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:

1 ***23-5-631.** Examination and approval of new video 2 gambling machines and associated equipment -- fee. (1) The 3 department shall examine and may approve a new video 4 gambling machine and associated equipment which are 5 manufactured, sold, or distributed for use in the state 6 before the video gambling machine or associated equipment is 7 sold, played, or used.

8 (2) A video gambling machine or associated equipment 9 may not be examined or approved by the department until the 10 video gambling machine manufacturer-distributor is licensed 11 as required in 23-5-625.

12 (3) All video gambling machines approved by the
13 department of commerce prior to October 1, 1989, must be
14 considered approved under this part.

the department shall require 15 (4) The manufacturer-distributor seeking the examination and 16 approval of a new video gambling machine or associated 17 equipment to pay the anticipated actual costs of the 18 examination in advance and, after the completion of the 19 examination, shall refund overpayments or charge and collect 20 amounts sufficient to reimburse the department for 21 22 underpayments of actual costs.

23 (5) Payments received under subsection (4) are
 24 statutorily appropriated to the department, as provided in
 25 17-7-502, to defray the costs of examining and approving

-59-

SB 427

-60-

video gambling machines and associated equipment and to issue refunds for overpayments.

3 (5)(6) The department may inspect and test and approve, 4 disapprove, or place a condition upon a video gambling 5 machine prior to its distribution and placement for play by 6 the public."

7 SECTION 52. SECTION 17-7-502, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ: 8 "17-7-502. Statutory appropriations -- definition --9 requisites for validity. (1) A statutory appropriation is an 10 appropriation made by permanent law that authorizes spending 11 by a state agency without the need for a biennial 12 legislative appropriation or budget amendment.

13 (2) Except as provided in subsection (4), to be
14 effective, a statutory appropriation must comply with both
15 of the following provisions:

16 (a) The law containing the statutory authority must be17 listed in subsection (3).

(b) The law or portion of the law making a statutory
appropriation must specifically state that a statutory
appropriation is made as provided in this section.

(3) The following laws are the only laws containing
statutory appropriations: 2-9-202; 2-17-105; 2-18-812;
10-3-203; 10-3-312; 10-3-314; 10-4-301; 13-37-304; 15-1-111;
15-25-123; 15-31-702; 15-36-112; 15-37-117; 15-65-121;
15-70-101; 16-1-404; 16-1-410; 16-1-411; 17-3-212; 17-5-404;

1	17-5-424;	17-5-804;	19-8-504;	19-9-702;	19-9-1007;
2	19-10-205;	19-10-305;	19-10-506;	19-11-512;	19-11-513;
3	19-11-606;	19-12-301;	19-13-604;	20-6-406;	20-8-111;
4	20-9-361;	<u>23-5-136;</u> 23-	-5-306; 23-5-	409; 23-5-610	; 23-5-612;
5	23-5-631;	23-5-1016;	23-5-1027;	27-12-206;	37-51-501;
6	39-71-2504;	; 53-6-150;	53-24-206;	61-2-406;	61-5-121;
7	67-3-205;	75-1-1101;	75-5-1108;	75-11-313;	76-12-123;
8	80-2-103;	82-11-136;	82-11-161;	90-3-301;	90-4-215;
9	90-4-613; 9	90-6-331; 90-9	9-306; and se	ction 13, Hou	se Bill No.
10	861, Laws o	of 1985.			

11 (4) There is a statutory appropriation to pay the 12 principal, interest, premiums, and costs of issuing, paying, 13 and securing all bonds, notes, or other obligations, as due, 14 that have been authorized and issued pursuant to the laws of 15 Montana. Agencies that have entered into agreements 16 authorized by the laws of Montana to pay the state 17 treasurer, for deposit in accordance with 17-2-101 through 18 17-2-107, as determined by the state treasurer, an amount 19 sufficient to pay the principal and interest as due on the 20 bonds or notes have statutory appropriation authority for 21 such payments. (In subsection (3), pursuant to sec. 10, Ch. 22 664, L. 1987, the inclusion of 39-71-2504 terminates June 23 30, 1991.)"

24 SECTION 53. SECTION 2-15-2021, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ: 25 "2-15-2021. Gaming advisory council -- allocation --

-61-

SB 427

-62-

composition -- compensation -- annual biennial report. (1)
 There is a gaming advisory council.

3 (2) The gaming advisory council is allocated to the 4 department for administrative purposes only as prescribed in 5 2-15-121.

(3) The gaming advisory council consists of nine 6 7 members. One member must be from the senate, and one member 8 must be from the house of representatives. The senate 9 committee on committees and the speaker of the house of 10 representatives shall appoint the legislative members of the council. The seven remaining members must be appointed by 11 the department, with one representing the public at large. 12 13 two representing local governments, one being a Native 14 American, and three representing the gaming industry.

15 (4) Each gaming advisory council member is appointed to 16 a 3-year term of office, except that three of the 17 first-appointed original members shall serve a 1-year term, 18 three (including both legislative members) shall serve a 19 2-year term, and three shall serve a 3-year term. A member 20 of the council may be removed for 900d cause by the 21 appointing body provided for in subsection (3).

(5) The gaming advisory council shall appoint achairman from its members.

24 (6) Legislative members of the gaming advisory council
25 are entitled to compensation and expenses, as provided in

-63-

SB 427

5-2-302, while the council is meeting. The remaining members
 are entitled to travel, meals, and lodging expenses as
 provided for in 2-18-501 through 2-18-503. Expenses of the
 council must be paid from licensing fees received by the
 department.

6 (7) The gaming advisory council shall, within its 7 authorized budget, hold meetings and incur expenses as it 8 considers necessary to study all aspects of gambling in the 9 state.

10 (8) (a) The gaming advisory council shall submit an 11 annual <u>a biennial</u> report to the department, at a time 12 designated by the department, with recommendations for 13 amendments to the gambling statutes, the need for additional 14 or modified department rules, the clarification of existing 15 rules, and other recommendations on the operation of the 16 department or any other gambling-related matter.

17 (b) The annual biennial report required under
18 subsection (8)(a) must be affixed to the annual-department
19 report on gambling in the state that the department submits
20 that year. The department and council shall submit the two
21 most recent department and council reports to each of the
22 next two regular sessions of the legislature.

23 (c) The council may submit interim reports to the
24 department as the council considers necessary.

25 (d) The council shall meet with the department upon

-64-

1 request of the department.

2 (e) The department shall meet with the council upon
3 request of the council.

(9) The department shall give each council member 4 notice and a copy of each proposed change in administrative 5 rules relating to gambling. The notice and copy must be 6 7 given at the time a notice of proposed rules changes is 8 filed with the secretary of state. The council shall review 9 the proposal, may comment on it, and may attend any hearing on the proposal. The department shall consider any comment 10 by any council member or by the council as a whole prior to 11 adopting the proposed change." 12

13

SECTION 54. SECTION 23-5-602, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:

14 "23-5-602. Definitions. As used in this part, the 15 following definitions apply:

16 (1) "Associated equipment" means all proprietary
17 devices, machines, or parts used in the manufacture or
18 maintenance of a video gambling machine, including but not
19 limited to integrated circuit chips, printed wired assembly,
20 printed wired boards, printing mechanisms, video display
21 monitors, metering devices, and cabinetry.

(2) "Bingo machine" means an electronic video gambling
machine that, upon insertion of cash, is available to play
bingo as defined by rules of the department. The machine
utilizes a video display and microprocessors in which, by

the skill of the player, by chance, or both, the player may
 receive free games or credits that may be redeemed for cash.
 The term does not include a slot machine or a machine that
 directly dispenses coins, cash, tokens, or anything else of
 value.

б (3) "Draw poker machine" means an electronic video 7 gambling machine that, upon insertion of cash, is available to play or simulate the play of the game of draw poker as 8 defined by rules of the department. The machine utilizes a 9 video display and microprocessors in which, by the skill of 10 11 the player, by chance, or both, the player may receive free 12 games or credits that may be redeemed for cash. The term 13 does not include a slot machine or a machine that directly 14 dispenses coins, cash, tokens, or anything else of value.

15 (4) "Keno machine" means an electronic video gambling 16 machine that, upon insertion of cash, is available to play 17 keno as defined by rules of the department. The machine 18 utilizes a video display and microprocessors in which, by 19 the skill of the player, by chance, or both, the player may 20 receive free games or credits that may be redeemed for cash. 21 The term does not include a slot machine or a machine that 22 directly dispenses coins, cash, tokens, or anything else of value. 23

24 (5) "Net--machine <u>Gross</u> income" means money put into a
25 video gambling machine minus credits paid out in cash.

-65-

-66-

1	(6) "Video gambling machine manufacturer-distributor"	1	NEW SECTION. Section 56. Codification instruction
2	means a person who assembles, produces, makes, or supplies	2	code commissioner instruction. (1) [Sections 4, 7 through
3	video gambling machines or associated equipment for sale,	3	117and14through23 25, 34, AND 55] are intended to be
4	use, or distribution in the state."	4	codified as an integral part of Title 23, chapter 5.
5	NEW SECTION. SECTION 55. FISHING DERBIES AND WAGERING	5	[Sections 17 14 through 23 20 AND 21 THROUGH 25] are EACH
6	ON NATURAL OCCURRENCES. (1) THE FOLLOWING ARE AUTHORIZED	6	intended to be codified as a separate part of Title 23,
7	GAMBLING ACTIVITIES:	7	chapter 5. The provisions of Title 23, chapter 5, part-17
8	(A) A FISHING DERBY IN WHICH TWO OR MORE PERSONS PAY	8	apply to [sections 4, 7 through 117-and-14through23 25,
9	VALUABLE CONSIDERATION FOR AN OPPORTUNITY TO WIN A PRIZE FOR	9	34, AND 55].
10	THE SPECIES, SIZE, WEIGHT, OR OTHERWISE SPECIFIED FISH	10	(2) [SECTION 37] IS INTENDED TO BE CODIFIED AS AN
11	CAUGHT IN A FISHING EVENT; AND	11	INTEGRAL PART OF TITLE 23, CHAPTER 5, PART 3, AND THE
12	(B) WAGERING ON THE OUTCOME OF A NATURAL OCCURRENCE IN	12	PROVISIONS OF TITLE 23, CHAPTER 5, PART 3, APPLY TO [SECTION
13	WHICH TWO OR MORE PERSONS PAY VALUABLE CONSIDERATION FOR AN	13	<u>37].</u>
14	OPPORTUNITY TO WIN A PRIZE BY MOST ACCURATELY PREDICTING THE	14	(3) [SECTION 44] IS INTENDED TO BE CODIFIED AS AN
15	DATE OR TIME OF AN EVENT RESULTING FROM A CLIMATOLOGICAL OR	15	INTEGRAL PART OF TITLE 23, CHAPTER 5, PART 5, AND THE
16	METEOROLOGICAL ACTIVITY.	16	PROVISIONS OF TITLE 23, CHAPTER 5, PART 5, APPLY TO [SECTION
17	{2) EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN SUBSECTION (3), ALL	17	<u>44].</u>
18	CONSIDERATION PAID TO PARTICIPATE IN A GAMBLING ACTIVITY	18	(2) The code commissioner shall recodify part 10 of
19	AUTHORIZED IN SUBSECTION (1) MUST BE PAID TO THE WINNERS.	19	Title 23, chapter 5, as a new chapter in Title 23. Internal
20	(3) A NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION SPONSORING A GAMBLING	20	references in the Montana Code Annotated section text and in
21	ACTIVITY AUTHORIZED IN SUBSECTION (1) MAY RETAIN UP TO 50%	21	any act of the 52nd legislature must be changed by the code
22	OF THE TOTAL AMOUNT PAID TO PARTICIPATE.	22	commissioner if necessary to retain their original meaning.
23	(4) THIS SECTION DOES NOT APPLY TO A GAMBLING ACTIVITY	23	<u>NEW-SECTIOn-</u> Section-257Coordination-instructionIf
24	CONDUCTED UNDER CHAPTER 4 OR CHAPTER 5, PART 2 OR 3 OF THIS	24	BillNo
25	TITLE.	25	{section-l0-of-this-act}-is-void-

				-	
5, as a	new ch	apter in	Title 23	3. Inter	nal
Montana	Code A	nnotated	section	text and	lin
nd legi	slature	must be	changed	by the c	ođe
cessary	to ret	ain thei	r origi n a	al meanir	ıg.
Section	-2576	oo rdinat	ion-insti	ruction	- If
	- 1836] -	-is-not-	passed-a:	d-approv	red7
s-act)-	±s-void	.			
	-68-			SB	427

-67-

- 4 (2)--{Section-10}-is-effective-July-17-1992+
- 5 (1) [SECTION 26 AND THIS SECTION] ARE EFFECTIVE ON
- 6 PASSAGE AND APPROVAL.

.

- 7 (2) [SECTIONS 1 THROUGH 25 AND 27 THROUGH 56] ARE
- 8 EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1991.

-End-

-69- SB 427

52nd Legislature

SB 0427/03

1	SENATE BILL NO. 427
2	INTRODUCED BY GAGE, B. BROWN
3	BY REQUEST OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
4	
5	A BILL FOR AN ACT ENTITLED: "AN ACT TO GENERALLY

A BILL FOR AN ACT ENTITLED: "AN ACT TO GENERALLY REVISE THE 6 PUBLIC GAMBLING LAWS OF MONTANA; REVISING THE DEFINITIONS OF 7 ILLEGAL GAMBLING DEVICE AND ILLEGAL GAMBLING ENTERPRISE; 8 DEFINING A PROMOTIONAL GAME OF CHANCE AND-LIMITING-PAYOUTS 9 ON-THE-GAMES; PERMITTING LIMITED RELEASE OF LICENSE AND TAX INFORMATION; ESTABLISHING A ONE-TIME FEE FOR PROCESSING AN 10 11 OPERATOR'S LICENSE APPLICATION; PROVIDING REQUIREMENTS FOR 12 PREMISES APPROVAL; REQUIRING NOTIFICATION BEFORE THE 13 TRANSFER OF AN OWNERSHIP INTEREST IN AN OPERATOR'S PREMISES; 14 REQUIRING-PERSONS-INVOLVED--IN--CONDUCTING--GAMBLING--TO--BB 15 EMPLOYEES--OF--AN--OPERATOR;-PROHIBITING-A-GAMBLING-LICENSEE 16 FROM-HAVING-A-SUBSTANTIAL-INTEREST-IN--A--GAMBLING--BUSINESS 17 OPERATED--AT--A--DIPPERENT--MARKETING--LEVEL; PROVIDING FOR 18 INSPECTION OF PREMISES; CREATING A MANUFACTURER'S LICENSE FOR ELECTRONIC BINGO AND KENO EQUIPMENT; LEGALIZING LIMITED 19 20 CASINO NIGHTS; EXPANDING PROVISIONS GOVERNING SPORTS POOLS; 21 PRORATING VIDEO GAMBLING MACHINE PERMIT FEES; ALLOWING A 22 DEDUCTION FOR THEFT FOR PURPOSES OF CALCULATING THE VIDEO GAMBLING MACHINE TAX; AUTHORIZING FANTASY SPORTS LEAGUES, 23 24 FISHING DERBIES, AND WAGERING ON NATURAL OCCURRENCES; 25 REQUIRING BIENNIAL REPORTS FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

1	AND GAMING ADVISORY COUNCIL; REVISING CERTAIN GAMBLING
2	DEFINITIONS; CLARIFYING CERTAIN CRIMINAL GAMBLING OFFENSES;
3	ESTABLISHING A PENALTY FOR SALE, ASSIGNMENT, LEASE, OR
4	TRANSFER OF A LICENSE OR PERMIT; STATUTORILY APPROPRIATING
5	VIDEO GAMBLING MACHINE TESTING FEES TO THE DEPARTMENT OF
6	JUSTICE; REVISING PROVISIONS CONCERNING ANTIQUE SLOT
7	MACHINES; CLARIFYING PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES FOR DEPARTMENT OF
8	JUSTICE EMPLOYEES; CLARIFYING DISPOSITION OF PENALTIES,
9	FINES, AND FORFEITURES; AUTHORIZING THE DEPARTMENT OF
10	JUSTICE TO ISSUE WARRANTS FOR DISTRAINT; ESTABLISHING THE
11	CRIME OF SOLICITING ANOTHER PERSON TO PARTICIPATE IN AN
12	ILLEGAL GAMBLING ENTERPRISE AND ESTABLISHING A PENALTY;
13	PROHIBITING A MINOR FROM PARTICIPATING IN CERTAIN FORMS OF
14	GAMBLING; REQUIRING LICENSE AND PERMIT REVOCATION UPON
15	CONVICTION OF A FELONY GAMBLING OFFENSE; CREATING ADDITIONAL
16	EXEMPTIONS FROM THE LIVE BINGO AND KENO TAX AND PERMIT FEE;
17	CLARIFYING RAFFLE PROVISIONS; PROVIDING FOR SALE OF VIDEO
18	GAMBLING MACHINES; REVISING CARD DEALER PROVISIONS;
19	AUTHORIZING WAY TICKETS IN KENO GAMES; REMOVING THE
20	10-MACHINE LIMIT ON VIDEO DRAW POKER MACHINES; REVISING
21	LICENSURE QUALIFICATIONS; PROVIDING FOR CARD GAME
22	TOURNAMENTS; CLARIFYING PLACEMENT OF VIDEO GAMBLING
23	MACHINES; ELIMINATING NET TAX ON LIVE BINGO AND KENO GAMES
23 24	MACHINES; ELIMINATING NET TAX ON LIVE BINGO AND KENO GAMES AND REVISING THE PERMIT FEE; AUTHORIZING SPORTS TAB GAMES

- 2 --

AND CAMING ADVISORY CONNELL, PEUTSING CERTAIN CAMBLING



SB 427 THIRD READING

AS AMENDED

SB 0427/03

SB 427

1	SECTIONS 2-15-2021, 17-7-502, 23-5-112, 23-5-113, 23-5-114,	1	to ensure
2	23-5-115, 23-5-136, 23-5-152, 23-5-153, 23-5-154, 23-5-156,	2	[SECTION
3	<u>23-5-158, 23-5-162, 23-5-176,</u> 23-5-177, <u>23-5-308, 23-5-309,</u>	3	DESCRIBING
4	23-5-3127AND 23-5-406, 23-5-407, 23-5-409, 23-5-412,	4	23-5-501,
5	23-5-413, 23-5-501, 23-5-502, 23-5-503, 23-5-602, 23-5-603,	5	
6	23-5-610, 23-5-611, 23-5-612, 23-5-625, AND 23-5-631, MCA;	6	BE IT ENAC
7	AND PROVIDING EFFECTIVE DATES."	7	Sectio
8		8	*23-5-
9	STATEMENT OF INTENT	9	otherwise,
10	A statement of intent is required for this bill because	10	through 6
11	[sections 16and23 13, 20, AND 44] grant rulemaking	11	(1) "
12	authority to the department of justice.	12	license or
13	[Section 16 13] requires the department to adopt rules	13	l through
14	describing electronic live bingo and keno equipment that may	14	(2) "
15	be approved for use in Montana. The rules must ensure that	15	or permit
16	the electronic equipment use a random selection process to	16	adopt rule
17	determine the outcome of each bingo or keno game.	17	for issuan
18	[Section 23 20] requires the department to adopt rules	18	(3) "
19	to administer the laws governing casino nights. The rules	19	keno or bi
20	must address but are not limited to:	20	department
21	(1) procedures for applying for a casino night permit;	21	(4) "
22	(2) the type of documentation to be submitted as part	22	with a c
23	of the application to establish an organization's nonprofit	23	squares ea
24	status; and	24	appear at
25	(3) the conduct of games operated during a casino night	24	columns. M
		2 D	cordina. I

to ensure that illegal gambling activities are not offered.
 <u>(SECTION 44) REQUIRES THE DEPARTMENT TO ADOPT RULES</u>
 <u>DESCRIBING THE TYPES OF SPORTS POOLS AUTHORIZED UNDER</u>
 <u>23-5-501, 23-5-503, AND [SECTION 44].</u>
 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MONTANA:

7 Section 1. Section 23-5-112, MCA, is amended to read:
8 "23-5-112. Definitions. Unless the context requires
9 otherwise, the following definitions apply to parts 1
0 through 6 of this chapter:

(1) "Applicant" means a person who has applied for a
 license or permit issued by the department pursuant to parts
 1 through 6 of this chapter.

(2) "Application" means a written request for a license
or permit issued by the department. The department shall
adopt rules describing the forms and information required
for issuance of a license.

18 (3) "Authorized equipment" means, with respect to live
19 keno or bingo, equipment that may be inspected by the
20 department and that randomly selects the numbers.

(4) "Bingo" means a gambling activity played for prizes
with a card bearing a printed design of 5 columns of 5
squares each, 25 squares in all. The letters B-I-N-G-O must
appear above the design, with each letter above one of the
columns. No more than 75 numbers may be used. One number

-3-

-4-

must appear in each square, except for the center square,
 which may be considered a free play. Numbers are randomly
 drawn using authorized equipment until the game is won by
 the person or persons who first cover a previously
 designated arrangement of numbers on the bingo card.

6 (5) "Bingo caller" means a person 18 years of age or
7 older who, using authorized equipment, announces the order
8 of the numbers drawn in live bingo.

9 (6) "Card game table" or "table" means a live card game
10 table authorized by permit and made available to the public
11 on the premises of a licensed gambling operator.

12 (7) "CARD GAME TOURNAMENT" MEANS A GAMBLING ACTIVITY 13 FOR WHICH A PERMIT HAS BEEN ISSUED INVOLVING PARTICIPANTS 14 WHO PAY VALUABLE CONSIDERATION FOR THE OPPORTUNITY TO 15 COMPETE AGAINST EACH OTHER IN A SERIES OF LIVE CARD GAMES 16 CONDUCTED OVER A DESIGNATED PERIOD OF TIME.

17 (7)(8) "Dealer" means a person with a dealer's license 18 issued under part 3 of this chapter.

19 (8)(9) "Department" means the department of justice.

(a) purchases or obtains from another person equipment
of any kind for use in gambling activities; and

(b) sells, leases, or otherwise furnishes the equipmentto another person for use in public.

25 (10)(11) "Gambling" or "gambling activity" means risking

SB 0427/03

1 money, credit, deposit, check, property, or any other thing 2 of value for a gain that is contingent in whole or in part 3 upon lot, chance, or the operation of a gambling device or Δ gambling enterprise. The term does not mean conducting or 5 participating in a promotional game of chance. device" 6 (12) "Gambling means a mechanical. electromechanical, or electronic device, machine, slot 7 B machine, instrument, apparatus, contrivance, scheme, or 9 system used or intended for use in any gambling activity. 10 (13) "Gambling enterprise" means an activity. 11 scheme, or agreement or an attempted activity, scheme, or 12 agreement to provide gambling or a gambling device to the 13 public. 14 (14) "Gross proceeds" means gross revenue received 15 less prizes paid out. 16 +14+(15) "Illegal gambling device" means a gambling 17 device not specifically authorized by statute or by the 18 rules of the department. The term includes but--is--not 19 limited-to: 20 (a) a ticket or card, by whatever name known, 21 containing concealed numbers or symbols that may match 22 numbers or symbols designated in advance as prize winners, 23 including a pull tab, punchboard, push card, tip board, 24 pickle ticket, break-open, or jar game, except for one issued under chapter PART 10 of this title CHAPTER or used 25

-5-

SB 427

-6-

SB 427

1	in a promotional game of chance approved by the department;
2	and
3	(b) an apparatus, implement, or device, by whatever
4	name known, specifically designed to be used in conducting
5	an illegal gambling enterprise, including a faro box, faro
6	layout, roulette wheel, roulette table, craps table or a
7	slot machine, except as provided in 23-5-153.
8	(15)<u>(16)</u> "Illegal gambling enterprise" means a gambling
9	enterprise that violates or is not specifically authorized
10	by a statute or a rule of the department. The term includes
11	but-is-not-limited-to:
12	(a) a card game, by whatever name known, involving any
13	bank or fund from which a participant may win money or other
14	consideration and that receives money or other consideration
15	lost by the participant and includes the card games of
16	blackjack, twenty-one, jacks or better, baccarat, or chemin
17	<u>de fer;</u>
18	(b) a dice game, by whatever name known, in which a
19	participant wagers on the outcome of the roll of one or more
20	die, includes craps, hazard, or chuck-a-luck, but does not
21	include an activity in which a participant rolls one or more
22	die for a chance to obtain a drink or music; and
23	(c) sports betting, by whatever name known, in which a
24	person places a wager on the outcome of an athletic event,
25	including bookmaking, parlay bets, sports_sweepstakes, or

-7-

1	sultan sports cards, but not including those activities
2	authorized in chapter 4 of this title and parts 2 and 5 of
3	this chapter.
4	(16)<u>(17)</u> "Keno" means a game of chance in which prizes
5	are awarded using a card with 8 horizontal rows and 10
6	columns on which a player may pick up to 10 numbers. A keno
7	caller, using authorized equipment, shall select at random
8	at least 20 numbers out of numbers between 1 and 80,
9	inclusive.
10	<pre>(18) "Keno caller" means a person 18 years of age or</pre>
11	older who, using authorized equipment, announces the order
12	of the numbers drawn in live keno.
13	<pre>tite;(19) "License" means an operator's, dealer's, or</pre>
14	manufacturer-distributor's license issued to a person by the
15	department.
16	(19)(20) "Licensee" means a person who has received a
17	license from the department.
18	(20) [<u>21]</u> "Live card game" or "card game" means a card
19	game that is played in public between persons on the
20	premises of a licensed gambling operator.
21	<pre>{21}(22) "Lottery" or "gift enterprise" means a scheme,</pre>
22	by whatever name known, for the disposal or distribution of
23	property by chance among persons who have paid or promised
24	to pay valuable consideration for the chance of obtaining
25	the property or a portion of it or for a share or interest
	-8- SB 427

in the property upon an agreement, understanding, or
 expectation that it is to be distributed or disposed of by
 lot or chance. However, "gift enterprise" does not mean:

4 (a) lotteries authorized under part 10 of this chapter;5 or

6 (b) cash or merchandise attendance prizes or premiums 7 that the county fair commissioners of agricultural fairs and 8 rodeo associations may give away at public drawings at fairs 9 and rodeos.

10 (22)(23) "Manufacturer" means a person who assembles
11 from raw materials or subparts a completed piece of
12 equipment or pieces of equipment of any kind to be used as a
13 gambling device.

 14
 (24) "NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION" MEANS A NONPROFIT

 15
 CORPORATION OR NONPROFIT CHARITABLE, RELIGIOUS, SCHOLASTIC,

 16
 EDUCATIONAL, VETERANS', FRATERNAL, BENEFICIAL, CIVIC, SENIOR

 17
 CITIZENS', OR SERVICE ORGANIZATION ESTABLISHED FOR PURPOSES

 18
 OTHER THAN TO CONDUCT A GAMBLING ACTIVITY.

19 (23)(25) "Operator" means a person who purchases, 20 receives, or acquires, by lease or otherwise, and operates 21 or controls for use in public, a gambling device or gambling 22 enterprise authorized under parts 1 through 6 of this 23 chapter.

24 (24)(26) "Permit" means approval from the department to
25 make available for public play a gambling device or gambling

enterprise approved by the department pursuant to parts 1 through 6 of this chapter.

3 (25)(27) "Person" or "persons" means both natural and
4 artificial persons and all partnerships, corporations,
5 associations, clubs, fraternal orders, and societies,
6 including religious and charitable organizations.

? (26)(28) "Premises" means the physical building or
8 property within or upon which a licensed gambling activity
9 occurs, as stated on an operator's license application and
10 approved by the department.

(27) (29) "Promotional game of chance" means a scheme, by 11 whatever name known, for the disposal or distribution of 12 property by chance among persons who have not paid or are 13 14 not expected to pay any valuable consideration_or_who_have 15 not purchased or are not expected to purchase any goods or 16 services for a chance to obtain the property, a portion of 17 it, or a share in it. 18 (27)(28)(30) "Public gambling" means gambling conducted 19 in: (a) a place, building, or conveyance to which the 20 21 public has access or may be permitted to have access; or (b) a place of public resort, including but not limited 22 23 to a facility owned, managed, or operated by a partnership, corporation, association, club, fraternal order, or society, 24

25 including a religious or charitable organization; OR

-9-

-10-

SB 427

 1
 (C) A PLACE, BUILDING, OR CONVEYANCE TO WHICH THE

 2
 PUBLIC DOES NOT HAVE ACCESS IF PLAYERS ARE PUBLICLY

 3
 SOLICITED OR THE GAMBLING ACTIVITY IS CONDUCTED IN A

 4
 PREDOMINATELY COMMERCIAL MANNER.

5 (20)(20)(31) "Raffle" means a gift--enterprise FORM OF 6 LOTTERY in which each participant buys-a-chance-or-chances 7 PAYS VALUABLE CONSIDERATION FOR A TICKET TO BECOME ELIGIBLE 8 to win a prize. WINNERS MUST BE DETERMINED BY A RANDOM 9 SELECTION PROCESS APPROVED BY DEPARTMENT RULE.

10 +29++30+(32) "Slot machine" means a mechanical. 11 electrical, electronic, or other gambling device. contrivance, or machine that, upon insertion of a coin, 12 13 currency, token, credit card, or similar object or upon 14 payment of any valuable consideration, is available to play 15 or operate, the play or operation of which, whether by 16 reason of the skill of the operator or application of the 17 element of chance, or both, may deliver or entitle the 18 person playing or operating the gambling device to receive 19 cash, premiums, merchandise, tokens, or anything of value, 20 whether the payoff is made automatically from the machine or 21 in any other manner. This definition does not apply to video gambling machines authorized under part 6 of this chapter. 22

23 (30)(31)(33) "Video gambling machine" is a gambling
24 device specifically authorized by part 6 of this chapter and
25 the rules of the department."

1 Section 2. Section 23-5-113, MCA, is amended to read: 2 23-5-113. Department as criminal justice agency --3 seized property. (1) The department is a criminal justice 4 agency. Designated agents of the department are granted 5 peace officer status, with the power of search, seizure, and 6 arrest, to investigate gambling activities in this state 7 regulated by parts 1 through 6 of this chapter and the rules 8 of the department and to report violations to the county 9 attorney of the county in which they occur. (2) Upon conviction for any violation of parts 1 10 11 through 6 of this chapter, the court may order any property 12 seized by a department OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT agent during 13 a lawful search to be forfeited to the department, sold, if 14 necessary, and disposed of under 23-5-123." 15 Section 3. Section 23-5-115, MCA, is amended to read: 16 duties of department "23-5-115. Powers and licensing. (1) The department shall administer the 17 provisions of parts 1 through 6 of this chapter. 18 19 (2) The department shall adopt rules to administer and 20 implement parts 1 through 6 of this chapter. 21 (3) The department shall provide licensing procedures, 22 prescribe necessary application forms, and grant or deny 23 license applications.

24 (4) The department shall prescribe recordseeping25 requirements for licensees, provide a procedure for

-12-

inspection of records, provide a method for collection of 1 2 taxes, and establish penalties for the delinquent reporting 3 and payment of required taxes. 4 (5) The department may suspend, revoke, deny, or place 5 a condition on a license issued under parts 1 through 6 of 6 this chapter. 7 (6) The department may not make public or otherwise 8 disclose information obtained in the application or tax 9 reporting processes, except for general statistical 10 reporting or studies or as provided in [section 4]. 11 (7) The department shall assess, collect, and disburse 12 any fees, taxes, or charges authorized under parts 1 through 13 6 of this chapter." 14 NEW SECTION. Section 4. Disclosure of information. (1) 15 The department may disclose the following information from a 16 license or permit application: 17 (a) the applicant's name; 18 (b) the address of the business where the activity 19 under the license or permit is to be conducted; 20 (c) the name of each person having an ownership 21 interest in the business; AND 22 (d)--the-applicant's-source-of-financing; (e)(D) types of permits requested by the applicant; 23 24 and. 25 (f)--any-other-information-that--the--department;--after

1	balancing-the-publicis-right-to-know-against-the-applicantis
2	right-to-privacy7-considers-suitable-for-disclosure-
3	(2) In addition to the information enumerated in
4	subsection (1), the department may disclose any other
5	relevant information obtained in the application or tax
6	reporting process or as a result of other department
7	operations to:
8	(a) a federal, state, city, county, or tribal criminal
9	justice agency; and
10	(b) the department of revenue and the federal internal
11	revenue service.
12	Section 5. Section 23-5-152, MCA, is amended to read:
13	"23-5-152. Possession of illegal gambling device or
14	conducting illegal gambling enterprise prohibited
15	exception exceptions. (1) Except as provided in 23-5-153 and
16	subsection subsections (2) through (4) of this section, it
17	is a misdemeanor punishable under 23-5-161 for a person to
18	purposely or knowingly:
19	(a) have in his possession or under his control or to
20	purposely-or-knowingly permit to be placed, maintained, or
21	kept in any room, space, enclosure, or building owned,
22	leased, or occupied by him or under his management or
23	control an illegal gambling device <u>; or</u>
24	(b) operate an illegal gambling enterprise.
25	(2) Thissection Subsection (1) does not apply to a

-14-

-13-

SB 427

SB 427

public officer or to a person coming into possession of an
 illegal gambling device in or by reason of the performance
 of an official duty and holding it to be disposed of
 according to law.

t2)(3) (a) The department may adopt rules to license
persons to manufacture gambling devices that are not legal
for public play in the state and are manufactured only for
export from the state.

9 (b) A person may not manufacture or possess an illegal 10 gambling device for export from the state without having 11 obtained a license from the department. The department may 12 charge an administrative fee for the license that is 13 commensurate with the cost of issuing the license.

14 (4) An illegal gambling device may be possessed or
 15 located in-a-public-museum-owned-and-operated-by-the--state;
 16 a--county;-or--a-eity for display purposes only and not for
 17 operation:

18 (A) IN A PUBLIC OR PRIVATE MUSEUM; OR

 19
 (B) ANY OTHER PUBLIC PLACE IF THE DEVICE HAS BEEN MADE

 20
 PERMANENTLY INOPERABLE FOR PURPOSES OF CONDUCTING A GAMBLING

 21
 ACTIVITY."

22 Section 6. Section 23-5-177, MCA, is amended to read:
23 "23-5-177. Operator of gambling establishment --24 license --fee. (1) It is a misdemeanor for a person who is
25 not licensed by the department as an operator to make

-15-

available to the public for play a gambling device or 1 2 gambling enterprise for which a permit must be obtained from 3 the department. (2) To obtain an operator's license, a person shall 4 5 submit to the department: (a) a completed operator's license application on a 6 7 form prescribed and furnished by the department; (b) any other relevant information requested by the 8 9 department; and (c) a license application processing fee, as required 10 11 in subsection (8). (3) Before issuing an operator's license, 12 the department shall approve, in accordance with [section 7], 13 14 the premises in which the gambling activity is to be 15 conducted. 16 (4) Regardless EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN [SECTION 7], 17 REGARDLESS of the number of on-premises alcoholic beverage licenses issued for a premises, the department may issue 18 19 only one operator's license for the premises. (2)(5) An operator's license must include the following 20 information; 21 (a) a description of the premises upon which the 22 23 gambling will take place; 24 (b) the operator's name; (c) a description of each gambling device or card game 25

-16-

1 table ticensed for which a permit has been issued to the 2 operator by the department for play upon the premises, 3 including the type of game and ticense-number-or-decat 4 permit number for each ticensed game; and

5 (d) any other relevant information determined necessary6 by the department.

7 (3)(6) The operator's license must be issued annually
8 along with all other licenses permits for gambling devices
9 or games licensed issued to the operator.

10 (4)(7) The operator's license must be updated each time 11 a video gambling device machine, bingo, keno, or card game 12 table license permit is newly issued or the device machine 13 or game is removed from the premises.

14 (5) (8) The department may-not shall charge an applicant 15 for WHO HAS SUBMITTED an operator's license APPLICATION ON 16 OR AFTER JULY 1, 1991, a one-time license application 17 processing fee to cover the actual cost incurred by the 18 department in determining whether the applicant qualifies 19 for licensure under 23-5-176 the-issuance-of-an-operator's 20 license. After making its determination, the department 21 shall refund any overpayment or charge and collect amounts 22 sufficient to reimburse the department for any underpayment 23 of actual costs.

t6;(9) The operator's license must be prominently
displayed upon the premises for which it is issued."

NEW SECTION. Section 7. Premises approval. (1) "The 1 2 EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN SUBSECTION (4), THE department may 3 approve a premises for issuance of an operator's license if the premises meets the requirements contained in subsections 4 5 (2) through (4). 6 (2) The premises must: 7 (a) be a structure or facility that is clearly defined 8 by permanently installed walls that extend from floor to 9 ceiling; 10 (b) have a unique address assigned by the local 11 government in which the premises is located; and 12 (c) have a public external entrance, leading to a 13 street or other common area, that is not shared with another 14 premises for which an operator's license has been issued. 15 (3) If the premises shares a common internal wall with 16 another premises for which an operator's license has been 17 issued, the common wall must be permanently installed, 18 opaque, and extend from floor to ceiling AND MAY NOT CONTAIN 19 AN INTERNAL ENTRANCE THROUGH WHICH PUBLIC ACCESS IS ALLOWED. 20 (4) If--the--premises--is--connected--by--an---internal 21 entrance-to-another-premises-for-which-an-operatoris-license 22 has---been--issuedy--the--establishments--operated--on--each 23 premises-may-not-be-owned-by-any--combination--of--the--same 24 persons---and---may--not--be--financially--or--operationally

25

-18-

interrelated. A SECOND OPERATOR'S LICENSE MAY BE ISSUED OR

SB 427

SB 0427/03

RENEWED UNTIL JUNE 30, 1996, FOR A P	ERSON OPERATING A
GAMBLING ACTIVITY ON A PREMISES THAT DI	D NOT MEET THE
REQUIREMENTS OF SUBSECTIONS (2) AND (3) IF:	
(A) THE SECOND OPERATOR'S LICENSE	WAS ISSUED TO THE
PERSON ON OR BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1991; OR	
(B) (I) THE APPLICATION FOR THE SE	COND OPERATOR'S
LICENSE WAS RECEIVED BY THE DEPARTMENT ON	OR BEFORE JANUARY
1, 1991;	
(II) A SECOND ON-PREMISES ALCOHOLIC E	EVERAGES LICENSE
WAS OBTAINED FOR THE PREMISES ON OR BEFORE	
AND	
(III) SUBSTANTIAL PHYSICAL MODIFICATION	S TO THE PREMISES
WERE MADE ON OR BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1991.	
NEW SECTION. Section 8. Transfer	of ownership
interest. A licensed operator shall notify	the department in
writing before transferring any ownershi	p interest in his
premises.	
NEW SECTION. Section 9. TEMPTOYEESTIC	foperator
receipt-of-gambling-revenues	asprovidedin
subsection-{2}:	
(a)apersonotherthanalicensu	ed-operator-who-is
involved-in-conducting-a-gamblingactivity	yonalicensed
operatoris-premisesmustbeanemploye	e-of-the-licensed
operator;-and	
- (b) all-revenuederivedfromconduc	stingagambling
-19-	SB 427

l	activity-on-a-licensed-operator's-premises-must-first-accrue
2	to-the-licensed-operator.
3	<pre>{2}The-requirements-in-subsection-(1)-do-not-apply-to:</pre>
4	(a)amanufactureror-distributor-who-furnishes-video
5	gambling-machines-to-an-operator;-or
6	<pre>{b}revenuederivedfromtheoperationofvideo</pre>
7	gamblingmachinest CARD ROOM CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE FEE
8	SUBMISSION OF CONTRACT. (1) IT IS A MISDEMEANOR FOR A PERSON
9	TO ENTER INTO A CONTRACT WITH A LICENSED OPERATOR TO OPERATE
10	ONE OR MORE LIVE CARD GAME TABLES ON THE OPERATOR'S PREMISES
11	WITHOUT OBTAINING A CARD ROOM CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE FROM THE
12	DEPARTMENT.
13	(2) THE DEPARTMENT SHALL CHARGE AN ANNUAL LICENSE FEE
14	OF \$150 FOR ISSUING OR RENEWING A CARD ROOM CONTRACTOR'S
15	LICENSE. THE DEPARTMENT SHALL RETAIN THE PEE FOR
16	ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES.
17	(3) THE APPLICANT SHALL SUBMIT AT THE TIME OF
18	APPLICATION FOR A CARD ROOM CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE A COPY OF
19	THE AGREEMENT ENTERED INTO WITH THE LICENSED OPERATOR.
20	<u>NEW-SECTION-</u> Section-18Interest-ingambling-related
21	businessoperating-at-different-marketing-level-prohibited.
22	(1)-For-purposes-of-this-section,-the-issuanceofeachof
23	thefollowinggamblinglicensesfortheoperation-of-a
24	business-constitutes-a-different-marketing-level:
25	(a)a-premises-license;

-20-

records, and devices. The department or a local law	25	25 of-the-business;	2
NEW SECTION. Section 10. Inspection of premises.	24	24 fb;sharesinany-of-the-profits-or-potential-profits	2
danuary-ir-i99ir	23	23 or-any-part-of-the-business;	N
financial-interest-inthebusinessarethesameason	22	22 ta}owns7-operates7-manages7-or-conductsthebusiness	2
łżcense,the-naturał-persons-who-together-hołd-the-majority	21	21 business-if-the-person-or-his-spouse:	N
the-time-of-applicationforissuanceorrenewaiofthe	20	20 (3)Apersonpossessesasubstantialinterest-in-a	3
żssued-to-ałłow-continued-operation-of-a-business-uniess7-at	19	19 directiy-or-indirectly7-in-his-business.	Ä
{4}{a}-may-not-be-reneved-nor-may-an-appropriate-iicense-be	18	18 such-a-businesstohaveasubstantialinterestyeither	ī
{b}A-licenseissuedin-compliancewithsubsection	17	17 marketingieveior-a-person-vith-a-substantial-interest-in	ਜ
operated-by-the-person-on-danaary-tr-t991t	16	16 (e}aliow-another-businessoperatingatadifferent	F
atadifferentmarketinglevelifthe-business-vas-not	15	15 marketing-ieveior	H
additional-itcense-from-the-department-to-operate-a-business	14	14 aisoempioyedby-another-business-operating-at-a-different	'n
subsection-{4}{b}-Howevery-the-personmaynotobtainan	13	13 †d}empłoy-a-person-in-any-capacity-ifthepersonis	I
businessesafterthatdateand-meets-the-requirements-of	12	12 different-marketing-level;	ï
narketing-levels-if-thepersoncontinuouslyoperatesthe	11	.l substantiaiinterestinanotherbusinessoperating-at-a	11
bythedepartmenttooperatebusinessesatdifferent	10	10 {c}aiiowanofficerofhisbusinesstohavea	1(
not-appiy-to-a-person-who-on-danuary-iy-1991,waslicensed	9	9 operating-at-a-different-marketing-ievel;	0.
{4}{a}-Therestrictionsimposed-in-subsection-{2}-do	80	8 (b)haveasubstantiaiinterestin-another-business	w
during-any-calendar-year-	7	7 business-at-a-different-marketing-level;	
cashr-goodsr-or-servicesr-for-the-operation-of-thebusiness	9	6 ta}obtain-anotherlicensefortheoperationofa	U
{e}furnishes5%ormoreof-the-capital}-whether-in	ú	5 or-distributor ¹ s-license-may-not-	8
er-stock-of-the-business;-or	4	4 hasobtaineda-premisesroute-operator_sy-manufacturer_sy	4
{d}owns-or-otherwise-controls-5%-or-more-of-the-assets	m	3 f2}Except-as-provided-in-subsection-{4};-a-personwho	(7)
100+1000+1000	7	2 tcja-manufacturer ¹ s-or-a-distributor ¹ s-licenser	7
{c}is-an-officer-or-director-of-the-entity-owningthe	-	l {b}a-route-operatoris-iteense;-and	7
SB 0427/03		SB 0427/03	

,

SB 427

-21-

-22-

SB 427

SB 427

1

enforcement official may inspect at any time during normal 1 2 business hours a premises, as defined in 23-5-112, or a 3 facility where gambling devices are manufactured or 4 distributed. The inspection may include the examination of 5 records, equipment, and proceeds related to the operation of 6 a cambling activity or the manufacture or distribution of a 7 gambling device.

8 Section-12:--Section-23-5-3127-MCA7-is-amended-to-read: 9 #23-5-312;--Prizes--not-to-exceed-three-hundred-dollars; 10 +1}-A-prize-for-an-individual-live-card-game-may-not--exceed 11 the--value--of-9300:-Games-may-not-be-combined-in-any-manner 12 so-as-to-increase-the-walue-of-the-ultimate-prize-awarded-13 (2)--If-a-licensed-operator-conducts-a-promotional--game 14 of--chance--involving--a--live--card--game;--the-prize-limit 15 provided-for-in-subsection-(1)-applies-to-prises-awarded--as 16 a-result-of-the-promotional-game-of-chancer" 17 Section-13---Section-23-5-4127-MEA7-is-amended-to-read: 18 #23-5-412:--Card-prices-and-prizes--+1+-The-price-for-an 19 individual-bingo-or-keno-card-may-not-exceed-50-cents-20 (2)--Bingo--and--keno--prizes--may--be--paid--in--either 21 tangible--personal--property-or-cash--A-prize-may-not-exceed

the-value-of-\$100-for-each-individual-bingo--award--or--keno 22 23 cardy--It--is-unlawful-toy-in-any-mannery-combine-any-awards 24 so-as-to-increase-the-ultimate-value-of-the-award;

25 +3)--If-a-licensed-operator-conducts-a-promotional--game

-23-

of--chance-involving-bingo-or-kenoy-the-prize-limit-provided for-in-subsection-(2)-applies-to-prizes-awarded-as-a--result 2 3 of-the-promotional-game-of-chancer (4)--A--player--may--give--the a-keno-caller-a-card-with 4 instructions-on-the-card-to-play-that-card--and--its--marked 5 numbers--for--up--to-the-number-of-successive-games-that-the 6 house-allows-and-that-the-player-has-indicated-on-the--cardy 7 upon--payment--of--the--price--per--game-times-the-number-of R successive-games-indicated;-The-player-shall-remain--on--the 9 house--premises--until--the-card-is-played-or-withdrawn--The 10 caller-shall-keep-the-card-until-the-end-of--the--number--of 11 games-indicatedy-and-the-department-may-by-rule-provide-that 12 at--that--time--the--caller--shall-pay-the-player-any-prizes 13 14 won-ª NEW SECTION. Section 11. Manufacturer's license for 15 electronic bingo or keno equipment -- license and processing 16 fees. (1) A person may not assemble, produce, manufacture, 17 or supply electronic equipment for use in conducting live 18 bingo or keno games in this state without obtaining an 19

annual manufacturer's license from the department. 20

(2) The department shall charge an annual license fee 21 of \$1,000 for issuing or renewing a manufacturer's license. 22

(3) A manufacturer's license expires June 30 of each 23 year, and the license fee may not be prorated. 24

(4) In addition to the license fee provided for in 25

-24-

subsection (2), the department may charge a one-time
 manufacturer's application fee to cover the actual cost of
 processing the original license. The department shall refund
 an overpayment or charge and collect an amount sufficient to
 reimburse the department for underpayment of actual costs.

6 (5) The department shall retain for administrative
7 purposes the license and processing fees collected under
8 this section.

9 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 12. Examination and approval of 10 electronic bingo and keno equipment -- fee. (1) A licensed 11 manufacturer shall submit to the department for examination 12 a prototype of any electronic equipment intended for use in 13 conducting live bingo or keno games before the equipment is 14 used in the state.

15 (2) Before the equipment is examined, the manufacturer 16 shall pay the anticipated examination costs as determined by 17 the department. The department shall refund an overpayment 18 or charge and collect an amount sufficient to reimburse the 19 department for underpayment of actual costs.

20 (3) Upon completion of the examination, the department
21 may approve, disapprove, or place a condition upon use of
22 the equipment before it is made available for use in
23 conducting live bingo or keno games.

24 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 13. Electronic live bingo and
 25 keno equipment specifications -- rules. The department shall

SB 0427/03

adopt rules describing electronic live bingo and keno
 equipment that may be approved under [section ±5 12]. At a
 minimum, the rules must provide that the equipment use a
 random selection process to determine the outcome of each
 game.

6 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 14. Definitions. Unless the 7 context requires otherwise, the-following-definitions-apply 8 to FOR PURPOSES OF [sections 17 14 through 23 20].

9 (1)--"CASINO night" means a fundraising event 10 during which wagers may be made in gambling activities 11 authorized in [section 10 15] through the use of imitation 12 money.

13 (2)--"Nonprofit----organization"---means---a---nonprofit 14 corporation-or-nonprofit-charitable;-religious;--scholastic; 15 educational;-veterans';-fraternal;-beneficial;-civic;-senior 16 citizens';--or-service-organization-established-for-purposes 17 other-than-to-conduct-a-gambling-activity; 18 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 15. Casino nights authorized. (1) 19 Nonprofit organizations may conduct or participate in a

20 casino night.

21 (2) The following gambling activities may be conducted

-26-

22 during a casino night:

23 (a) live card games authorized under 23-5-311;

24 (b) live bingo and keno games; and

25 (c) raffles.

-25-

3

1	NEW SECTION. Section 16. Application for permit. (1) A
2	nonprofit organization may apply to the department for a
3	casino night permit on a form prescribed and furnished by
4	the department. The application must be accompanied by a fee
5	of \$25.
6	(2) The application must include:
7	(a) the name and address of the applicant;
8	(b) the name and address of the applicant's officers;
9	(c) the location, date, and time at which the applicant
10	will conduct the casino night;
11	(d) sufficient evidence concerning the structure and
12	operation of the organization to enable the department to
13	determine whether the applicant is a nonprofit organization;
14	and
15	(e) other relevant information requested by the
16	department.
17	NEW SECTION. Section 17. Issuance of permit
18	disposition of fee. (1) After review of an application
19	submitted under [section $\frac{19}{16}$], the department may issue to
20	the applicant a casino night permit. Only one permit may be
21	issued to the applicant each year. The permit is valid for
22	only one location and is not assignable or transferrable.
23	(2) The department shall retain the fee provided for in

24 [section 19 16] for administrative purposes.

25 NEW SECTION. Section 18. Requirements for conducting

-27-

SB 427

casino nights. A nonprofit organization that has obtained a 1 permit under [section 20 17] shall conduct a casino night in 2 compliance with the following conditions:

4 (1) The casino night may not last more than 12 5 consecutive hours.

(2) The casino night must be managed and operated only 6 7 by members of the nonprofit organization that was issued the permit under [section 20 17]. The members may not be 8 9 compensated for their services;

(3) Only merchandise may be awarded as prizes. 10

11 (4) Proceeds derived from the casino night, after 12 payment of reasonable administrative expenses, may be used 13 only for a civic, charitable, or educational purpose, and administrative expenses may not exceed 50% of the proceeds. 14

NEW SECTION. Section 19. Nonapplicability of certain 15 16 gambling laws. The provisions of parts 3 and 4 of this chapter, EXCEPT 23-5-311, do not apply to live card games, 17 live bingo or keno games, or raffles conducted during a 18 19 casino night.

NEW SECTION. Section 20. Rules. The department shall 20 21 adopt rules to administer [sections 17 14 through 22 19]. At 22 a minimum, the rules must address application procedures and 23 play of the games during a casino night.

NEW SECTION. SECTION 21. FANTASY SPORTS 24 LEAGUES DEFINED. AS USED IN [SECTIONS 21 THROUGH 25], A "FANTASY 25

-28-

1	SPORTS LEAGUE" MEANS A GAMBLING ACTIVITY CONDUCTED IN THE
2	FOLLOWING MANNER:
3	(1) A FANTASY SPORTS LEAGUE CONSISTS OF A LIMITED
4	NUMBER OF PERSONS OR GROUPS OF PERSONS WHO PAY AN ENTRANCE
5	FEE FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE LEAGUE. THE ENTRANCE FEE MAY
6	INCLUDE AN ADMINISTRATIVE FEE.
7	(2) EACH LEAGUE MEMBER CREATES A FICTITIOUS TEAM
8	COMPOSED OF ATHLETES FROM A GIVEN PROFESSIONAL SPORT, SUCH
9	AS BASEBALL, BASKETBALL, OR FOOTBALL. PLAYER SELECTION IS
10	CONDUCTED THROUGH RANDOM DRAWINGS OR A BIDDING PROCESS.
11	(3) AFTER THE INITIAL TEAMS ARE SELECTED, INTERIM
12	REPLACEMENT OF PLAYERS MAY OCCUR BY TRADE OR PURCHASE. A
13	SPECIFIC FEE, WHICH MAY NOT EXCEED THE TOTAL ENTRANCE FEE,
14	IS CHARGED FOR EACH TRANSACTION.
15	(4) A METHOD, AS DEFINED BY LEAGUE RULES, IS DEVISED TO
16	PERMIT EACH TEAM TO COMPETE AGAINST OTHER TEAMS IN THE
17	LEAGUE. POINTS ARE AWARDED TO A TEAM ACCORDING TO THE
18	PERFORMANCE OF INDIVIDUAL PLAYERS OR TEAMS OR BOTH DURING A
19	DESIGNATED TIME PERIOD.
20	(5) A MEMBER MAY BE ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE A PAYOUT BASED
21	ON THE NUMBER OF POINTS ACCUMULATED. PAYOUTS, WHICH MAY BE
22	IN THE FORM OF CASH OR PRIZES, ARE AWARDED ACCORDING TO
23	LEAGUE RULES.
24	(6) RULES GOVERNING THE CONDUCT OF THE FANTASY SPORTS
25	LEAGUE MUST BE PROVIDED IN WRITING TO EACH MEMBER.

1	NEW SECTION. SECTION 22. FANTASY SPORTS LEAGUES
2	AUTHORIZED, IT IS LAWFUL TO CONDUCT OR PARTICIPATE IN A
3	FANTASY SPORTS LEAGUE.
4	NEW SECTION. SECTION 23. PAYOUTS ADMINISTRATIVE
5	FEES CHARGED BY COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS. (1) THE TOTAL
6	VALUE OF PAYOUTS TO ALL LEAGUE MEMBERS MUST EQUAL THE AMOUNT
7	COLLECTED FOR ENTRANCE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND TRANSACTIONS
8	FEES, MINUS PAYMENT FOR ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.
9	(2) IF A COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENT CHARGES AN
10	ADMINISTRATIVE FEE FOR CONDUCTING A FANTASY SPORTS LEAGUE,
11	THE FEE FOR EACH PARTICIPANT MAY NOT BE MORE THAN 15% OF THE
12	AMOUNT CHARGED AS A PARTICIPANT'S ENTRANCE FEE.
13	NEW SECTION. SECTION 24. SPORTS BETTING PROHIBITED
14	APPLICABILITY. [SECTIONS 21 THROUGH 23] DO NOT:
15	(1) AUTHORIZE BETTING OR WAGERING ON THE OUTCOME OF AN
16	INDIVIDUAL SPORTS EVENT; OR
17	(2) APPLY TO GAMBLING ACTIVITIES GOVERNED UNDER CHAPTER
18	4 OR CHAPTER 5, PART 2 OR 5, OF THIS TITLE.
19	NEW SECTION. SECTION 25. VIOLATIONS. A PERSON WHO
20	PURPOSELY OR KNOWINGLY VIOLATES OR PROCURES, AIDS, OR ABETS
21	IN A VIOLATION OF [SECTIONS 21 THROUGH 24] IS GUILTY OF A
22	MISDEMEANOR PUNISHABLE UNDER 23-5-161.
23	SECTION 26. SECTION 23-5-114, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:
24	"23-5-114. Department employees activities

-29-

SB 427

prohibited. (1) An employee of the department,-a-former

SB 0427/03

1	department-employee-duringthefirst365daysfoliowing	1	(2) The prohibitions
2	terminationofemploymentyoranypeaceofficeror	- 2	(1)(c) apply to a form
3	prosecutor directly involved with the prosecution,	3	during the first year foll
4	investigation, regulation, or licensing of gambling, as	4	with the department if
5	designated by the attorney general, may not:	5	with the prosecution,
6	<pre>tit(a) serve as an officer or-manager of a corporation</pre>	6	licensing of gambling imme
7	business or organization-other-than-a-nonprofit-corporation	7	SECTION 27. SECTION
8	or-organization; that conducts a gambling activity, other	8	"23-5-136. Injunction
9	than as an officer of a nonprofit organization;	9	person has engaged or is e
10	(b) be employed by a licensed operator in any capacity	10	constituting a violation of
11	that requires assisting in conducting a gambling activity	11	of this chapter or a ru
12	regulated under parts 1 through 6 of this chapter or	12	department may:
13	maintaining records for the gambling activity;	13	(a) issue a temporary
14	{2}receive-or-share-iny-directlyorindirectlyany	14	the gambling activity, a
15	profit-of-a-gambling-activity-regulated-by-the-department;	15	exceed 60 days;
16	(3)[C] have a beneficial or pecuniary interest in a	16	(b) following notice
17	contract for the manufacture, lease, or sale of a gambling	17	and with the right of
18	device, the conduct of a gambling activity, or the provision	18	Administrative Procedure A
19	of independent consultant services in connection with a	19	(i) issue a permanent
20	gambling activity <u>; or</u>	20	the act or practice, whi
21	(d) participate in a gambling activity governed by	21	judicial review;
22	parts 1 through 6 of this chapter, except in performing	22	(ii) place a licensee
23	assigned employment duties. An employee may participate in a	23	(iii) suspend for a po
24	gambling activity governed by part 10 of this chapter or	24	license or permit for
25	chapter 4 of this title.	25	enterprise involved in the
	-31- SB 427		succeptible futoryed th ch

.

l	(2) The prohibitions in subsections (1)(a) through
2	(1)(C) apply to a former designated department employee
3	during the first year following termination from employment
4	with the department if the employee was directly involved
5	with the prosecution, investigation, regulation, or
6	licensing of gambling immediately before termination."
7	SECTION 27. SECTION 23-5-136, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:
8	"23-5-136. Injunction and other remedies. (1) If a
9	person has engaged or is engaging in an act or practice
10	constituting a violation of a provision of parts 1 through 6
11	of this chapter or a rule or order of the department, the
12	department may:
13	(a) issue a temporary order to cease and desist from
14	the gambling activity, act, or practice for a period not to
15	exceed 60 days;
16	(b) following notice and an opportunity for hearing,
17	and with the right of judicial review, under the Montana
18	Administrative Procedure Act:
19	(i) issue a permanent order to cease and desist from
20	the act or practice, which order remains in effect pending
21	judicial review;

e on probation;

period not to exceed 180 days a the gambling activity, device, or the act or practice constituting the

-32-

~

.

-34-

1	violation;	<pre>1</pre>
2	(iv) revoke a license or permit for the gambling	2 must be collected by the department and deposited-in-the
3	activity, device, or enterprise involved in the act or	3 state-s-general-fund-as-required-by distributed as provided
4	practice constituting the violation;	4 in 23-5-123. The local government portion of the penalty
5	(v) impose a civil penalty not to exceed \$10,000 for	5 payment is statutorily appropriated to the department, as
6	each violation, whether or not the person is licensed by the	6 provided in 17-7-502, for deposit to the county or municipal
7	department; and	7 <u>treasury.</u>
8	(vi) impose any combination of the penalties contained	8 (b) If a person fails to pay the civil penalty, the
9	in this subsection (1)(b); and	9 amount due is a lien on the person's licensed premises and
10	(c) bring an action in district court for relief	10 gambling devices in the state and may be recovered by the
11	against the act or practice. The department may not be	ll department in a civil action."
12	required to post a bond. On proper showing, the court may:	12 SECTION 28. SECTION 23-5-153, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:
13	(i) issue a restraining order, a temporary or permanent	13 "23-5-153. Possession and sale of antique slot
14	injunction, or other appropriate writ;	14 machines. (1) For the purposes of this section, an antique
15	(ii) suspend or revoke a license or permit; and	15 slot machine is a mechanically or electronically operated
16	(iii) appoint a receiver or conservator for the	16 slot machine that at any present time is more than 25 years
17	defendant or the assets of the defendant.	17 old.
18	(2) The department may issue a warrant for distraint	18 (2) Except as provided in subsection (3), an antique
19	against an operator who fails to pay a civil penalty imposed	19 slot machine may be possessed, located, and operated only in
20	under subsection (1) or a tax imposed under 23-5-409 or	20 a private residential dwelling.
21	23-5-610. The department may issue the warrant for the	21 (3) (a) An antique slot machine may be possessed or
22	amount of the unpaid penalty or for the amount of the unpaid	22 located for purposes of display only and not for operation
23	tax, plus penalty and accumulated interest on the tax, and	23 in any public museum owned and operated by the state, a
24	shall follow the procedures provided in 15-1-701 through	24 county, or a city.
25	<u>15-1-708.</u>	25 (b) A licensed manufacturer-distributor or a person
	-33- SB 427	
		-34- SB 427

SB 427

1	licensed under subsection (4) may possess and-sell antique
2	slot machines for purposes of commercially selling or
3	otherwise supplying the machines.
4	(4) A person other than a licensed
5	manufacturer-distributor may not sell more than three
6	antique slot machines in a 12-month period without first
7	obtaining from the department an annual license for selling
8	the machines. The fee for the license is \$50 a year. The fee
9	must be retained by the department for administrative
10	purposes. The department may not issue a license under this
11	subsection to a licensed operator.
12	(5) A person or entity legally possessing a slot
13	machine under subsection (2) or (3) may sell or otherwise
14	supply a machine to another person or entity who may legally
15	possess a slot machine.
16	(4) (6) An antique slot machine may not be operated for
17	any commercial or charitable purpose."
18	SECTION 29. SECTION 23-5-154, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:
19	*23-5-154. Soliciting orpersuadingpersonsto-play
20	participation in illegal gambling device activity
21	prohibited. A person who purposely or knowingly advertises
22	for or solicits another person to play-or-engage-in-the
23	participate in an illegal gambling enterprise or use of an
24	illegal gambling device is guilty of a misdemeanor and is
25	punishable under 23-5-161."

1	SECTION 30. SECTION 23-5-156, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:
2	*23-5-156. Obtaining anything of value by Fraud or
3	operation of illegal gambling device or enterprise. (1) A
4	person who bygambling in an activity involving gambling
5	obtains money, property, or anything of value that does not
6	exceed \$300 in value by misrepresentation, fraud, or the use
7	of an illegal gambling device or an illegal gambling
8	enterprise is guilty of a misdemeanor and is punishable as
9	provided in 23-5-161.
10	(2) A person who by-gambling in an activity involving
11	gambling obtains money, property, or anything of value that
12	exceeds \$300 in value by misrepresentation, fraud, or the
13	use of an illegal gambling device or an illegal gambling
14	enterprise is guilty of a felony and is punishable as
15	provided in 23-5-162."
16	SECTION 31. SECTION 23-5-158, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:
17	"23-5-158. Minors not to participate penalty
18	exception. (1) A Except as provided in subsection (2), a
19	person may not purposely or knowingly allow a person under
20	18 years of age to participate in a gambling activity.
21	(2) A person who violates this section subsection is
22	guilty of a misdemeanor and must be punished in accordance
23	with 23-5-161.
24	(2) A person under 18 years of age may sell or buy
25	tickets for or receive prizes from a raffle conducted in

-35-

.

-36-

1	compliance with 23-5-413 if proceeds from the raffle, minus
2	administrative expenses and prizes paid, are used to support
3	charitable activities, scholarships or educational grants,
4	or community service projects."
5	SECTION 32. SECTION 23-5-162, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:
б	*23-5-162. Criminal liabilities felony. (1) A person
7	who purposely or knowingly violates a provision of parts 1
8	through 6 of this chapter, the punishment for which is a
9	felony, may upon conviction be fined not more than \$50,000
10	or imprisoned for not more than 10 years, or both, for each
11	violation.
12	(2) In addition to any penalty imposed under subsection
13	(1), the department shall revoke all licenses or permits
14	issued to the person under parts 1 through 6 of this chapter
15	and may not issue the person another license or permit under
16	parts 1 through 6 of this chapter."
17	SECTION 33. SECTION 23-5-176, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:
18	•23-5-176. Qualifications for licensure. (1) A person
19	whom the department determines is qualified to receive a
20	license under the provisions of this chapter, except for the
21	provisions of part 10, may, based on information available
22	to, required by, or supplied to the department under
23	department rules, be issued a state gambling license.
24	(2) The Except as provided in subsection (4), the
25	department shall issue a license unless the department can

.

μ.

SB	0427/	03
----	-------	----

1	demonstrate that the applicant is:
2	(a) is a person whose prior <u>financial</u> or <u>other</u>
3	activities or criminal record:
4	(i) poses a threat to the public interest of the state
5	or <u>;</u>
6	(ii) poses a threat to the effective regulation and
7	control of gambling; or
8	<pre>tity(iii) creates a danger of illegal practices,</pre>
9	methods, or activities in the conduct of gambling or in the
10	carrying on of the business and financial arrangements
11	incidental to gambling; or
12	(b) has been convicted of a felony offense within 5
13	years of the date of application or is on probation or
14	parole or under deferred prosecution for committing a felony
15	offense; or
16	<pre>(b)(c) is receiving a substantial amount of financing</pre>
17	for the proposed operation from an unsuitable source. A
18	lender or other source of money or credit that the
19	department finds to meet the provisions of subsection (2)(a)
20	may be considered an unsuitable source.
21	(3) The provisions of 37-1-203 and 37-1-205 do not
22	apply to licensing determinations made under this section.
23	(4) The department may deny a license or permit to an
24	applicant who has falsified a license or permit application.
25	If the falsification is determined after the license or

SB 427

-38-
~---

Ŧ	permit has been issued, the department may revoke the	1	where a person locally applies for a driver's license; and
2	license or permit."	2	that
3	NEW SECTION. SECTION 34. ILLEGAL SALE, ASSIGNMENT,	3	(ii) the receipt received upon mailing by certified mail
4	LEASE, OR TRANSFER OF LICENSE PENALTY. A LICENSEE WHO	4	an <u>a completed license</u> application for-apermanentlicense
5	PURPOSELY OR KNOWINGLY SELLS, ASSIGNS, LEASES, OR TRANSFERS	s	and the fee required under subsection (2) by-certified-mail,
6	A LICENSE OR PERMIT IN VIOLATION OF 23-5-110 IS GUILTY OF A	6	return receipt requested, also constitutes a temporary
7	MISDEMEANOR PUNISHABLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH 23-5-161.	7	license.
8	SECTION 35. SECTION 23-5-308, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:	8	(c) The department may not assess a fee for the
9	°23-5-308. Card game dealers license. (l) A person	9	temporary license."
10	may not deal cards in a live card game of panguingue or	10	SECTION 36. SECTION 23-5-309, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:
11	poker without being licensed annually by the department.	11	"23-5-309. Presence-and-control-of-dealer <u>Requirements</u>
12	(2) The fee for the first year in which the license is	12	for conducting card games. (1) A Except as provided in
13	effective is \$75, and the annual renewal fee is \$25. The fee	13	[section 37], a live card game may-not must be played except
14	may not be prorated.	14	on a live card game table in-the-presence-and-under-the
15	(3) The department shall retain for administrative	15	control-of-a-licensed-dealer for which a permit has been
16	purposes the license fee charged for the issuance of a	16	issued and on the premises of a licensed operator.
17	dealer's license.	17	(2) A live card game of panguingue or poker must be
18	(4) A licensed dealer shall have on his person, and	18	played in the presence and under the control of a licensed
19	display upon request, his dealer's license when he is	19	dealer."
20	working as a dealer.	20	NEW SECTION. SECTION 37. TOURNAMENTS. (1) SUBJECT TO
21	(5) (a) The department shall adopt rules to implement	21	THE DEPARTMENT'S APPROVAL, A LICENSED OPERATOR WHO HAS A
22	temporary licensing procedures until a permanent license is	22	PERMIT FOR PLACING AT LEAST 1 LIVE CARD GAME TABLE ON HIS
23	issued to a dealer.	23	PREMISES MAY CONDUCT UP TO 12 LIVE CARD GAME TOURNAMENTS A
24	(b) The rules must provide that:	24	YEAR ON HIS PREMISES. EACH TOURNAMENT MAY BE CONDUCTED FOR
25	(i) a temporary license may be obtained at the place	25	NO MORE THAN 5 CONSECUTIVE DAYS. IF AN OPERATOR CONDUCTS

SB 427

-39-

____.

-40-

1 MORE THAN ONE TOURNAMENT A YEAR, AT LEAST 7 DAYS MUST LAPSE 2 BETWEEN THE CONCLUSION OF ONE TOURNAMENT AND THE BEGINNING OF THE NEXT TOURNAMENT. 3 (2) (A) AT LEAST 10 DAYS BEFORE THE START OF A 4 5 TOURNAMENT, THE OPERATOR SHALL SUBMIT TO THE DEPARTMENT AN 6 APPLICATION FOR A TOURNAMENT PERMIT. THE PERMIT APPLICATION MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY A \$10 FEE. THE DEPARTMENT SHALL 7 8 RETAIN THE FEE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES. 9 (B) IF A TOURNAMENT IS TO BE CONDUCTED ON THE PREMISES 10 OF MORE THAN ONE LICENSED OPERATOR, EACH OPERATOR SHALL SUBMIT A PERMIT APPLICATION AND PROCESSING FEE. THE PERMIT 11 12 IS APPLIED TOWARD EACH OPERATOR'S ANNUAL 12-TOURNAMENT 13 LIMIT. 14 (3) PERMITS FOR PLACEMENT OF ADDITIONAL LIVE CARD GAME 15 TABLES, AS PROVIDED IN 23-5-306, ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR 16 ADDITIONAL TABLES AUTHORIZED UNDER A TOURNAMENT PERMIT. 17 (4) TOURNAMENT PARTICIPANTS MUST BE PROVIDED WITH A COPY OF THE TOURNAMENT RULES BEFORE THE START OF THE 18 19 TOURNAMENT. A COPY OF THE RULES MUST BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS LOCATION IN EACH AREA WHERE THE TOURNAMENT IS 20 21 CONDUCTED. 22 (5) A PERSON MUST BE PRESENT ON THE PREMISES DURING THE 23 TOURNAMENT TO OVERSEE THE CONDUCT OF THE CARD GAMES AND TO SETTLE DISPUTES AMONG PLAYERS. THIS PERSON MAY BE A DEALER 24 LICENSED UNDER 23-5-308. 25

1	(6) A LICENSED OPERATOR MAY CHARGE A TOURNAMENT
2	PARTICIPANT AN ENTRY FEE, WHICH MAY INCLUDE A FEE TO COVER
3	EXPENSES INCURRED IN CONDUCTING THE TOURNAMENT. A
4	PARTICIPANT WHO HAS BEEN ELIMINATED FROM COMPETITION DURING
5	THE TOURNAMENT MAY REENTER THE TOURNAMENT BY PAYING AN
6	ADDITIONAL FEE IF PERMITTED TO DO SO UNDER TOURNAMENT RULES.
7	A RAKE-OFF MAY NOT BE TAKEN DURING A TOURNAMENT CARD GAME.
8	(7) THE FACE VALUE OF THE CHIPS USED DOES NOT GOVERN
9	THE VALUE OF THE POT AWARDED AT THE END OF THE TOURNAMENT.
10	(8) THE PROVISIONS OF THIS PART AND THE DEPARTMENT
11	RULES GOVERNING LIVE CARD GAMES APPLY TO LIVE CARD GAMES
12	CONDUCTED AS PART OF A TOURNAMENT UNLESS OTHERWISE PROVIDED.
13	SECTION 38. SECTION 23-5-406, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:
14	"23-5-406. Exempt charitable organizations and
15	facilities. (1) (a) An organization gualified-for granted an
16	exemption under 26 U.S.C. 501(c)(3) and, (c)(4), (c)(8), or
17	<u>(c)(19):</u>
18	(i) on or before January 15, 1989, is exempt from the
19	taxation and license-fees the permit fee imposed by this
20	partAnorganizationqualifiedfor-exemption-under-that
21	section:
22	(ii) after that-date January 15, 1989, is exempt from
23	taxation under, and need-only-pay one-half the license-fees
24	under, permit fee imposed by this part if the organization
25	carries on gambling activities for no more than 60 days a

-42-

SB 0427/03

SB 427

1 (3) The department may revoke or suspend the permit of calendar year and-if-the. 1 2 (b) An organization provided for in subsection (1)(a) a--gualified an organization or a facility provided for in 2 shall: 3 subsection (1) or (2) if that, after investigation, the 3 4 (i) limit its live bingo and keno activities are department determines that the organization or facility is 4 5 contracting operating or has contracted with a nongualified limited to its main premises or place of operations and to 5 6 events at other places operated by other charitable organization to--operate that is operating live bingor or 6 organizations or by a government unit or entity--The 7 kenor-or-raffles in a predominantly commercial manner. 7 8 organisation-shall; (4) For purposes of this section: 8 9 (ii) comply with other statutes and rules relating to (a) "retirement home" means a building in which 9 10 the operation of live bingo and keno or-rafflest-A-gualified sleeping rooms without cooking facilities in each room are 10 11 organization-shall; and rented to three or more persons who are 60 years of age or 11 12 (iii) apply to the department for a cost-free permit to older and who do not need skilled nursing care, intermediate 12 13 conduct charitable live bingo and or keno games or-raffles. 13 14 (2) A long-term care facility, as defined in 50-5-101, 14 50-5-101; and 15 or a retirement home or senior citizen center, as defined in 15 16 subsection (4), that has obtained an operator's license and 16 17 a permit from the department to operate live bingo or keno 17 18 is exempt from taxation and the permit fee imposed by this 18 19 part if the facility: 19 20 (a) limits participation in live bingo and keno games 20 21 to persons using the facility and their quests; 21 22 (b) limits live bingo or keno activities to its main 22 23 premises or place of operation; and 23 department of family services." 24 (c) complies with other statutes and rules relating to 24 25 the operation of live bingo and keno. 25

-43-

SB 427

SB 0427/03

nursing care, or personal nursing care, as defined in (b) "senior citizen center" means a facility operated by a nonprofit or governmental organization that provides services to senior citizens in the form of daytime or evening educational or recreational activities and does not provide living_accommodations to senior citizens or sell food or beverages under a license furnished by the state. Services qualifying under this subsection (b) must be recognized in the state plan on aging adopted by the SECTION 39. SECTION 23-5-407, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ: *23-5-407. Live bingo or keno permit -- fees --

-44-

disposition of fees. (1) A person who has been granted an
 operator's license may be granted an annual permit by the
 department to conduct live bingo or keno games on specified
 premises. The permit expires June 30 of each year.

5 (2) The permit fee for each of the premises in which a
6 live bingo or keno game is conducted may-not-be-prorated-and
7 must-be-\$500 is \$250.

8 (3) The department shall retain the permit fee for
9 administrative costs purposes."

10 SECTION 40. SECTION 23-5-409, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ: 11 23-5-409. Bingo and keno tax ---records --12 distribution -- statement and payment. (1) A licensee who 13 has received a permit to operate bingo or keno games shall 14 pay to the department a tax of 5% 1% of the net-income gross proceeds from the operation of each live bingo and keno game 15 16 operated on his premises. For-purposes-of-this-section7-"net income"--means-gross-proceedsy-as-defined-in-23-5-1127-minus 17 the-cost-of-equipmenty-suppliesy-personnely-and--advertising 18 allocated-to-the-games--If-in-any-year-5%-of-net-income-does 19 not--egual-1%-of-gross-proceeds7-then-the-licensee-shall-pay 20 21 a-tax-of-1%-of-gross-proceeds-

(2) A licensee shall keep a record of gross proceeds
and--net--income in the form the department requires. At all
times during the business hours of the licensee the records
must be available for inspection by the department.

SB 0427/03

1 (3) A licensee shall annually complete and deliver to 2 the department a statement showing the total gross proceeds 3 and--net-income for each live keno or bingo game operated by 4 him and the total amount due as live bingo or keno tax for 5 the preceding year. This statement must contain any other 6 relevant information required by the department.

7 (4) The department shall forward the tax collected under subsection (3) to the treasurer of the county or the 8 9 clerk, finance officer, or treasurer of the city or town in which the licensed game is located for deposit to the county 10 or municipal treasury. A county is not entitled to proceeds 11 from taxes on live bingo or keno games located in 12 13 incorporated cities and towns within the county. The tax 14 collected under subsection (3) is statutorily appropriated 15 to the department, as provided in 17-7-502, for deposit to 16 the county or municipal treasury."

17 SECTION 41. SECTION 23-5-412, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:

18 "23-5-412. Card prices and prizes -- exception. The (1)

19 Except as provided in subsection (3):

20 (a) the price for an individual bingo or keno card may
21 not exceed 50 cents--Bingo--prizes-may-be-paid-in-either
22 tangible-personal-property-or-cash-A;
23 (b) a prize may not exceed the value of \$100 for each

- 24 individual bingo award or keno card--It; and
- 25 (c) it is unlawful to, in any manner, combine any

-46-

1	awards so as to increase the ultimate value of the award.
2	(2) Bingo and keno prizes may be paid in either
3	tangible personal property or cash.
4	(3) A variation of the game of keno, as approved by the
5	department, in which a player selects three or more numbers
6	and places a wager on various combinations of these numbers
7	is permissible if:
8	(a) no more than 50 cents is wagered on each
9	combination of numbers; and
10	(b) a winning combination does not pay more than \$100.
11	(4) A player may give the <u>a keno</u> caller a card with
12	instructions on the card to play that card and its marked
13	numbers for up to the number of successive games that the
14	house allows and that the player has indicated on the card,
15	upon payment of the price per game times the number of
16	successive games indicated. The player shall remain on the
17	house premises until the card is played or withdrawn. The
18	caller shall keep the card until the end of the number of
19	games indicated, and the department may by rule provide that
20	at that time the caller shall pay the player any prizes
21	won."
22	SECTION 42. SECTION 23-5-413, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:
23	*23-5-413. Raffle prizes permits exception. (1)
24	Raffleprizesmaynot-exceed-the-value-of-\$5,000-for-each
25	individual-raffle-ticketIt-is-unlawful-toin-anymanner;

-47-

SB 427

1	combineanyawards-so-as-to-increase-the-ultimate-value-of
2	the-prize-awarded-for-each-ticket.
3	<pre>+2+(1) (a) A-separate Except as provided in subsection</pre>
4	(1)(b), a permit must be issued by the board of county
5	commissioners for each raffle conducted within its
6	jurisdiction. The permit must be issued before the raffle
7	may be conducted. The board of county commissioners may not
8	charge a permit fee or an investigative fee for a raffle
9	conducted by a religious corporation sole or nonprofit
10	organization if the organization presents sufficient
11	documentation of its nonprofit status.
12	(b) If tickets for a raffle are to be sold in more than
13	one county, a permit must be obtained only in the county
14	where the winners of the raffle are to be determined.
15	(2) Except for a religious corporation sole or
16	nonprofit organization, a person or organization conducting
17	a raffle shall own all prizes to be awarded as part of the
18	raffle before the sale of any tickets.
19	(3) A person who has conducted a raffle must submit an
20	accounting to the board of county commissioners within 30
21	days following the completion of the raffle.
22	(4) The sale of raffle tickets authorized by this part
23	is restricted to events and participants within the
24	geographic confines of the state.
25	(5) The value of a prize awarded for an individual

-48-

Re.

~~~

| 1  | ticket for a raffle conducted by a person or an                   |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | organization, other than a religious corporation sole or          |
| 3  | nonprofit organization may not exceed \$5,000. The prize may      |
| 4  | be in the form of cash, other intangible personal property,       |
| 5  | tangible personal property, or real property. Prizes may not      |
| 6  | be combined in any manner to increase the ultimate value of       |
| 7  | the prize awarded for each ticket.                                |
| 8  | <del>{3}{a}-The-restrictions-of-subsection-{1}-do-not-apply</del> |
| 9  | to-a-raffle-conducted-by-a-nonprofit-corporation,                 |
| 10 | (6) (a) In addition to complying with the requirements            |
| 11 | of subsections (1) through (5), a religious corporation           |
| 12 | soler or other nonprofit organization as defined in 23-5-112      |
| 13 | if-the-corporation-or-organization-is-permitted-by-the-board      |
| 14 | of-county-commissioners-to-conduct-the-raffleThe-boardof          |
| 15 | countycommissionersmaynotchargeapermit-fae-or-an                  |
| 16 | investigative-fee-for-araffleconductedbyanonprofit                |
| 17 | veterans <sup>1</sup> -organization.                              |
| 18 | tb)Thenonprofitorganization-or-corporation-seeking                |
| 19 | permission-under-subsection-(3)(a) shall apply provide the        |
| 20 | following information to the board of county commissioners        |
| 21 | when applying for the a raffle permit andprovidethe               |
| 22 | following-information:                                            |
| 23 | (i) the cost and number of raffle tickets to be sold;             |
| 24 | (ii) the charitable purposes the proceeds of the raffle           |
| 25 | are intended to benefit; and                                      |

•

| SB | 04 | 127 | /03 |
|----|----|-----|-----|
| 30 |    |     | 103 |

| 1  | (iii) the proposed prizes and their value.                         |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | {c}A-veteransi-organization-seeking-exemption-from-the             |
| 3  | permit-fee-or-an-investigative-fee-shall-present-evidence-of       |
| 4  | the-organization's-nonprofit-status-to-the-boardofcounty           |
| 5  | commissionerst                                                     |
| 6  | <pre>td)(b) The proceeds from the sale of the-raffte tickets</pre> |
| 7  | for a raffle conducted by a religious corporation sole or a        |
| 8  | nonprofit organization may be used only for charitable             |
| 9  | purposes or to pay for prizes. The raffle prize-must-be-in         |
| 10 | tangible-personal-property-onlyandnotinmoney;cash;                 |
| 11 | stock7bonds7-evidence-of-indebtedness7-or-other-intangible         |
| 12 | personal-propertyNone-of-the-proceeds Proceeds may not be          |
| 13 | used for the administrative cost of conducting the raffle.         |
| 14 | (c) The value of a prize awarded for an individual                 |
| 15 | ticket for a raffle conducted by a religious corporation           |
| 16 | sole or nonprofit organization may equal or exceed \$5,000 if      |
| 17 | the prize is in the form of tangible personal property. If         |
| 18 | the value of the prize is less than \$5,000, the prize may be      |
| 19 | in the form of cash, other intangible personal property,           |
| 20 | tangible personal property, or real property."                     |
| 21 | SECTION 43. SECTION 23-5-501, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:             |
| 22 | "23-5-501. Befinitions Befinition DEFINITIONS. As used             |
| 23 | in this part, unless the context clearly requires otherwise,       |
| 24 | the-following-definitions-apply: THE FOLLOWING DEFINITIONS         |
| 25 | APPLY:                                                             |

-49-

SB 427

-50-

SB 0427/03

| · <del>{l}-~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~</del>                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| .religious,-scholestic,educational,veterans-,fraternal,                     |
| . beneficialy-reivicy-mormervice-organization,-other-than-one               |
| estabished-for-the-puppose-of-conductingorparticipating                     |
| in-emercanooi-                                                              |
| - <del>12)#Sports (1) <u>"sports</u> SPORTS pool"</del> means a <b>card</b> |
| divided-into-squaresorspaces,viththenamesofthe                              |
| .perticipentsinthepool-awritten-withinsschaguares-or                        |
| spaces, for gambling activity, other than an activity                       |
| governed under chapter 4 or chapter 5, part 2 of this title                 |
| in which consideration in a person wagers money is paid by                  |
| themperson-playing for each aquare-or-space-forthe chance                   |
| to win money or other items of value based on any the                       |
| outcome of a sports event or series of sports events wherein                |
| the participants competitors in such the sports event or                    |
| series of sports events are natural persons or animals.                     |
| (2) *SPORTS TAB* MEANS & FOLDED OR BANDED TICKET WITH A                     |
| FACE COVERED TO CONCEAL A COMBINATION OF TWO NUMBERS, WITH                  |
| EACH NUMBER RANGING FROM ZERO THROUGH NINE.                                 |
| (3) "SPORTS TAB GAME" MEANS A GAMBLING ENTERPRISE                           |
| CONDUCTED ON A CARD TO WHICH 100 SPORTS TABS ARE ATTACHED                   |
| THAT HAVE 100 DIFFERENT COMBINATIONS FOR WHICH CONSIDERATION                |
| IN MONEY IS PAID BY THE PERSON PLAYING FOR EACH TAB. A                      |
| PERSON MAY PURCHASE A SPORTS TAB FROM THE CARD FOR THE                      |
| CHANCE TO WIN MONEY OR OTHER ITEMS OF VALUE ON A SPORTS                     |
| -51- SB 427                                                                 |
| J. 55 42,                                                                   |

.

| 1  | EVENT AS PROVIDED IN 23-5-503."                                    |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | NEW SECTION. SECTION 44. SPORTS POOL DESIGN                        |
| 3  | DEPARTMENT RULES. (1) A SPORTS POOL MUST BE DESIGNED TO            |
| 4  | ENSURE THAT:                                                       |
| 5  | (A) THERE IS AT LEAST ONE WINNER FROM AMONG THE                    |
| 6  | PARTICIPANTS IN THE POOL; AND                                      |
| 7  | (B) EACH PARTICIPANT HAS AN EQUAL CHANCE TO WIN THE                |
| 8  | POOL.                                                              |
| 9  | (2) COMPETITORS IN A SPORTS EVENT OR SERIES OF SPORTS              |
| 10 | EVENTS MAY BE RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO EACH PARTICIPANT IN THE         |
| 11 | SPORTS POOL.                                                       |
| 12 | (3) THE DEPARTMENT SHALL BY RULE DESCRIBE THE TYPES OF             |
| 13 | SPORTS POOLS AUTHORIZED BY THIS PART. VARIATIONS IN THE            |
| 14 | AUTHORIZED SPORTS POOLS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE DEPARTMENT        |
| 15 | FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL BEFORE THEY ARE MADE AVAILABLE FOR         |
| 16 | PUBLIC PLAY.                                                       |
| 17 | SECTION 45. SECTION 23-5-503, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:             |
| 18 | 23-5-503. Rules. (1) The card or other device used for             |
| 19 | recording the sports pool OR SPORTS TAB GAME and-upon-which        |
| 20 | the-squares-or-spaces-appear-shall <u>must</u> clearly indicate in |
| 21 | advance of the sale of any chances the number of chances to        |
| 22 | be sold in that specific pool, the name of the event or            |
| 23 | series of events, the consideration to be paid for each            |
| 24 | chance, and the total amount or percentage to be paid to the       |
| 25 | winners.                                                           |

-52-

| 1  | (2) A-chance-to-participate-in-a-sports-pool-may-not-be             |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | sold-other-than-upon-the-premises-in-which-thesportspool            |
| 3  | is-conducted;-An-individual <u>Each A SPORTS TAB OR A</u> chance to |
| 4  | participate in a sports pool may-not must be sold for a             |
| 5  | consideration-in-excess-of the same amount, which may not           |
| 6  | exceed \$5, and the total amount tobe paid to the all               |
| 7  | winners of any individual sports pool OR SPORTS TAB GAME may        |
| 8  | not exceed the value of \$500. Chances for a series of events       |
| 9  | may be purchased all at once prior to the occurrence of the         |
| 10 | first event.                                                        |
| 11 | (3) (a) Except as provided in subsection $(3)(b)$ , the             |
| 12 | winner winners of any sports pool shall receive a 100%              |
| 13 | payout of the value of the sports pool. THE WINNER OF A             |
| 14 | SPORTS TAB GAME MUST RECEIVE A 100% PAYOUT OF THE VALUE OF          |
| 15 | THE SPORTS TAB GAME, LESS THE OPERATOR'S COST OF PURCHASING         |
| 16 | THE GAME.                                                           |
| 17 | <pre>(3)(b) A nonprofit organization that maintains records</pre>   |
| 18 | and opens the records to inspection upon reasonable demand          |
| 19 | records to verify that the retained portion is used to              |
| 20 | support charitable activities, scholarships or educational          |
| 21 | grants, or community service projects may retain up to 50%          |
| 22 | of the value of a sports pool OR SPORTS TAB GAME.                   |
| 23 | (4) A person or nonprofit organization conducting a                 |
| 24 | sports pool OR SPORTS TAB GAME may purchase chances OR              |

25 SPORTS TABS to participate in the sports pool OR SPORTS TAB

SB 0427/03

| 1  | GAME but may not:                                            |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | (a) retain any portion of the amount wagered in the          |
| 3  | sports pool OR SPORTS TAB GAME, except as provided in        |
| 4  | <pre>subsection (3)(b);</pre>                                |
| 5  | (b) charge a fee for participating in the sports pool        |
| 6  | OR SPORTS TAB GAME; or                                       |
| 7  | (C) use the sports pool OR SPORTS TAB GAME in any            |
| 8  | manner to establish odds or handicaps or to allow betting or |
| 9  | booking against the person or nonprofit organization         |
| 10 | conducting the pool OR GAME."                                |
| 11 | SECTION 46. SECTION 23-5-603, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:       |
| 12 | "23-5-603. Video gambling machines possession                |
| 13 | play restriction. (1) A person licensed operator may make    |
| 14 | available for public play only the number of approved video  |
| 15 | gambling machines specifically authorized by this part.      |
| 16 | (2) The video gambling machines specifically authorized      |
| 17 | by this part are bingo, keno, and draw poker machines. Only  |
| 18 | the number of approved machines for which permits have been  |
| 19 | granted under 23-5-612 may be made available for play by the |
| 20 | public on the premises of a licensed operator. The           |
| 21 | department shall adopt rules allowing a video gambling       |
| 22 | machine that needs repair to be temporarily replaced while   |
| 23 | it is being repaired with a video gambling machine that is   |
| 24 | approved under the permit provisions of this part. A fee may |
| 25 | not be charged for the replacement machine.                  |

-54-

SB 427

(3) Machines on premises licensed to sell alcoholic
 beverages for <u>on-premises</u> consumption on-the--premises must
 be placed:

4 (a) in the a room, area, or other part of the premises
5 in which the alcoholic beverages are sold and--normally or
6 consumed; and

7 (b) within control of the operator for the purpose of
8 preventing access to the machines by persons under 18 years
9 of age."

SECTION 47. SECTION 23-5-610, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ: 10 \*23-5-610. Video gambling machine met gross income tax 11 -- records -- distribution -- quarterly statement and 12 13 payment. (1) An A licensed operator issued a permit under 14 this part shall pay to the department a video gambling 15 machine tax of 15% of net-machine the gross income from each 16 video gambling machine licensed under this part. A licensed 17 operator may deduct from the gross income amounts equal to amounts stolen from machines if the amounts are not repaid 18 19 by insurance and if a law enforcement agency investigated 20 the theft.

(2) An <u>A licensed</u> operator issued a permit under this
 part shall keep a record of net-machine the gross income
 <u>from each machine</u> in such form as the department may
 require. The records must at all times during the business
 hours of the licensee be subject to inspection by the

-55-

1 department.

2 (3) An A licensed operator issued a permit under this 3 part shall, within 15 days after the end of each quarter, Δ complete and deliver to the department a statement showing 5 the total net-machine gross income from each video gambling 6 machine licensed to him, together with the total amount due the state as video gambling machine met gross income tax for 7 8 the preceding quarter. The statement must contain other relevant information as the department may require. 9

10 (4) (a) The department shall forward one-third of the
11 tax collected under subsection (3) to the general fund.

(b) The department shall forward the remaining 12 13 two-thirds of the tax collected under subsection (3) to the 14 treasurer of the county or the clerk, finance officer, or 15 treasurer of the city or town in which the licensed machine is located, for deposit to the county or municipal treasury. 16 Counties are not entitled to proceeds from taxes on income 17 18 from video gambling machines located in incorporated cities 19 and towns. The two-thirds local government portion of tax collected under subsection (3) is statutorily appropriated 20 to the department as provided in 17-7-502 for deposit to the 21 22 county or municipal treasury."

23 **SECTION 48.** SECTION 23-5-611, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ: 24 "23-5-611. Machine permit qualifications ---25 limitations. (1) (a) A person who has been granted an

-56-

operator's license under 23-5-177 and a license to sell
 alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises may be
 granted a permit for the placement of video gambling
 machines in his premises.

(b) If video keno or bingo gambling machines were 5 б legally operated on a premises on January 15, 1989, and the 7 premises were not on that date licensed to sell alcoholic 8 beverages for consumption on the premises or operated for 9 the principal purpose of gaming and there is an operator's 10 license for the premises under 23-5-177, a permit for the 11 same number of video keno or bingo gambling machines as were 12 operated on the premises on that date may be granted to the 13 person who held the permit for such machines on those 14 premises on that date.

15 (c) A person who legally operated an establishment on 16 January 15, 1989, for the principal purpose of gaming and 17 has been granted an operator's license under 23-5-177 may be 18 granted a permit for the placement of bingo and keno 19 machines in his premises.

20 (2) An applicant for a permit shall disclose on the
21 application form to the department any information required
22 by the department consistent with the provisions of
23 23-5-176.

24 (3) A licensee may not have on the premises or make25 available for play on the premises more than 20 machines of

SB 0427/03

| 1  | any combination andnomorethan10may-be-draw-poker                  |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | machines."                                                        |
| 3  | SECTION 49. SECTION 23-5-612, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:            |
| 4  | <b>23-5-612. Machine permits fee.</b> (1) The department,         |
| 5  | upon payment of the fee provided in subsection (2) and in         |
| 6  | conformance with rules adopted under this part, shall issue       |
| 7  | to the operator a <u>an annual</u> permit for an approved video   |
| 8  | gambling machine.                                                 |
| 9  | (2) The department shall charge an annual permit fee of           |
| 10 | \$200 for each video gambling machine permit. The fee must be     |
| 11 | prorated on a quarterly basis but may not be prorated to          |
| 12 | allow a permit to expire before June 30. The department may       |
| 13 | not grant a refund if the video gambling machine ceases           |
| 14 | operation before the permit expires.                              |
| 15 | (3) The department shall retain \$100 50% of the total            |
| 16 | permit fee collected under subsection (2) for purposes of         |
| 17 | administering this part. The remaining-\$100 balance must be      |
| 18 | returned on a quarterly basis to the local government             |
| 19 | jurisdiction in which the gambling machine is located. The        |
| 20 | local government portion of the fee is statutorily                |
| 21 | appropriated to the department, as provided in 17-7-502, for      |
| 22 | deposit in the local government treasury.                         |
| 23 | <pre>(3)The-permit-expires-on-June-30-of-each-year;-and-the</pre> |
| 24 | fee-may-not-be-prorated-                                          |
| 25 | (4)Ausedkenomachinemaybelicensedunder                             |

SB 427

-58-

SB 427

1 subsection-(1)-without-meeting-the-requirements-of--23-5-609 2 fas--that--section--read-on--September--307--1969}--if--the 3 applicant-for-licensure-can-establish-to-the-satisfaction-of 4 the--department-thaty-on-the-date-of-applicationy-he-owns-or 5 possesses a-machine-that-was-owned-or-operated-in-the--state 6 prior--to--June--30y--1987--A--license--issued--under--this 7 subsection--expires--for-all-purposes-no-later-than-June-307 8 1989-"

SECTION 50. SECTION 23-5-625, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ: 9 10 "23-5-625. Video gambling Bachine 11 manufacturer-distributor -- license -- fees. (1) It (a) 12 Except as provided in subsections (2) and (3), it is 13 unlawful for any person to assemble, produce, manufacture, or supply any video gambling machine or associated equipment 14 15 for use or play in the state without having first been 16 issued a video gambling machine manufacturer-distributor's 17 license bv the department. A licensed 18 manufacturer-distributor may supply a video gambling machine 19 only to another licensed manufacturer-distributor or a 20 licensed operator.

21 (1)(b) The department shall charge an annual license
 22 fee of \$1,000 for the issuance or renewal of a video
 23 gambling machine manufacturer-distributor's license.

24 (9)(c) In addition to other license fees, the
25 department may charge the applicant a one-time video

-59-

gambling machine manufacturer-distributor's license
 application processing fee. The processing fee may not
 exceed the department's actual costs for processing an
 application.

5 (4)(d) All video gambling machine
6 manufacturer-distributor's licenses expire on June 30 of
7 each year, and the license fee may not be prorated.

8 (5)(e) The department shall retain the license and
9 processing fees collected for purposes of administering this
10 part, unless otherwise provided.

- 11 (2) A licensed operator who is not licensed as a
- 12 manufacturer-distributor may sell up to 20 video gambling
- 13 machines in a calendar year if the operator:
- 14 (a) had obtained permits for the machines and legally
- 15 operated them prior to the sale; and
- 16 (b) sells the machines to another licensed operator or
- 17 a licensed manufacturer-distributor.
- 18 (3) A lienholder who acquires title to video gambling
   19 machines through a foreclosure action involving a licensed
- 20 operator or manufacturer-distributor may sell the machines
- 21 to a licensed operator or licensed
- 22 manufacturer-distributor."

23 SECTION 51. SECTION 23-5-631, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:
 24 "23-5-631. Examination and approval of new video
 25 gambling machines and associated equipment -- fee. (1) The

-60-

1

department shall examine and may approve a new video
 gambling machine and associated equipment which are
 manufactured, sold, or distributed for use in the state
 before the video gambling machine or associated equipment is
 sold, played, or used.

6 (2) A video gambling machine or associated equipment 7 may not be examined or approved by the department until the 8 video gambling machine manufacturer-distributor is licensed 9 as required in 23-5-625.

10 (3) All video gambling machines approved by the
11 department of commerce prior to October 1, 1989, must be
12 considered approved under this part.

13 (4) The department shall require the 14 manufacturer-distributor seeking the examination and approval of a new video gambling machine or associated 15 16 equipment to pay the anticipated actual costs of the 17 examination in advance and, after the completion of the 18 examination, shall refund overpayments or charge and collect 19 amounts sufficient to reimburse the department for underpayments of actual costs. 20

(5) Payments received under subsection (4) are
 statutorily appropriated to the department, as provided in
 17-7-502, to defray the costs of examining and approving
 video gambling machines and associated equipment and to
 issue refunds for overpayments.

SB 0427/03

| 1  | (57(6) The department may inspect and test and approve,      |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | disapprove, or place a condition upon a video gambling       |
| 3  | machine prior to its distribution and placement for play by  |
| 4  | the public."                                                 |
| 5  | SECTION 52. SECTION 17-7-502, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:       |
| 6  | "17-7-502. Statutory appropriations definition               |
| 7  | requisites for validity. (1) A statutory appropriation is an |
| 8  | appropriation made by permanent law that authorizes spending |
| 9  | by a state agency without the need for a biennial            |
| 10 | legislative appropriation or budget amendment.               |
| 11 | (2) Except as provided in subsection (4), to be              |
| 12 | effective, a statutory appropriation must comply with both   |
| 13 | of the following provisions:                                 |
| 14 | (a) The law containing the statutory authority must be       |
| 15 | listed in subsection (3).                                    |
| 16 | (b) The law or portion of the law making a statutory         |
| 17 | appropriation must specifically state that a statutory       |
| 18 | appropriation is made as provided in this section.           |
| 19 | (3) The following laws are the only laws containing          |
| 20 | statutory appropriations: 2-9-202; 2-17-105; 2-18-812;       |
| 21 | 10-3-203; 10-3-312; 10-3-314; 10-4-301; 13-37-304; 15-1-111; |
| 22 | 15-25-123; 15-31-702; 15-36-112; 15-37-117; 15-65-121;       |
| 23 | 15-70-101; 16-1-404; 16-1-410; 16-1-411; 17-3-212; 17-5-404; |
| 24 | 17-5-424; 17-5-804; 19-8-504; 19-9-702; 19-9-1007;           |
| 25 | 19-10-205; 19-10-305; 19-10-506; 19-11-512; 19-11-513;       |
|    |                                                              |

+5+(6) The department may inspect and test and approve,

-61-

-62-

SB 427

1 19-11-606: 19-12-301; 19-13-604; 20-6-406: 20-8-111: 2 20-9-361; 23-5-136; 23-5-306; 23-5-409; 23-5-610; 23-5-612; 3 23-5-631; 23-5-1016; 23-5-1027: 27-12-206: 37-51-501; 4 39-71-2504; 53-6-150; 53-24-206; 61-2-406; 61~5-121; 5 67-3-205; 75-1-1101; 75-5-1108; 75-11-313; 76-12-123; 6 80-2-103; 82-11-136; 82-11-161; 90-3-301; 90-4-215; 90-4-613; 90-6-331; 90-9-306; and section 13. House Bill No. 7 8 861, Laws of 1985.

9 (4) There is a statutory appropriation to pay the 10 principal, interest, premiums, and costs of issuing, paying, 11 and securing all bonds, notes, or other obligations, as due, 12 that have been authorized and issued pursuant to the laws of Montana. Agencies that have entered into agreements 13 authorized by the laws of Montana to pay the state 14 15 treasurer, for deposit in accordance with 17-2-101 through 17-2-107, as determined by the state treasurer, an amount 16 17 sufficient to pay the principal and interest as due on the 18 bonds or notes have statutory appropriation authority for 19 such payments. (In subsection (3), pursuant to sec. 10, Ch. 20 664. L. 1987. the inclusion of 39-71-2504 terminates June 21 30, 1991.)"

22 **SECTION 53.** SECTION 2-15-2021, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ: 23 "2-15-2021. Gaming advisory council -- allocation --24 composition -- compensation -- annual biennial report. (1) 25 There is a gaming advisory council.

-63-

(2) The gaming advisory council is allocated to the
 department for administrative purposes only as prescribed in
 2-15-121.

(3) The gaming advisory council consists of nine 4 members. One member must be from the senate, and one member 5 must be from the house of representatives. The senate 6 committee on committees and the speaker of the house of 7 representatives shall appoint the legislative members of the 8 council. The seven remaining members must be appointed by 9 the department, with one representing the public at large, 10 two representing local governments, one being a Native 11 American, and three representing the gaming industry. 12

13 (4) Each gaming advisory council member is appointed to 14 a 3-year term of office, except that three of the 15 first-appointed original members shall serve a 1-year term, 16 three (including both legislative members) shall serve a 17 2-year term, and three shall serve a 3-year term. A member 18 of the council may be removed for good cause by the 19 appointing body provided for in subsection (3).

(5) The gaming advisory council shall appoint a
 chairman from its members.

(6) Legislative members of the gaming advisory council
are entitled to compensation and expenses, as provided in
5-2-302, while the council is meeting. The remaining members
are entitled to travel, meals, and lodging expenses as

SB 0427/03

-64-

provided for in 2-18-501 through 2-18-503. Expenses of the
 council must be paid from licensing fees received by the
 department.

4 (7) The gaming advisory council shall, within its 5 authorized budget, hold meetings and incur expenses as it 6 considers necessary to study all aspects of gambling in the 7 state.

8 (8) (a) The gaming advisory council shall submit an 9 annual <u>a biennial</u> report to the department, at a time 10 designated by the department, with recommendations for 11 amendments to the gambling statutes, the need for additional 12 or modified department rules, the clarification of existing 13 rules, and other recommendations on the operation of the 14 department or any other gambling-related matter.

15 (b) The annual biennial report required under 16 subsection (8)(a) must be affixed to the annual-department 17 report on gambling in the state that the department submits 18 that year. The department and council shall submit the two 19 most recent department and council reports to each of the 20 next two regular sessions of the legislature.

21 (c) The council may submit interim reports to the22 department as the council considers necessary.

23 (d) The council shall meet with the department upon24 request of the department.

25

(e) The department shall meet with the council upon

SB 0427/03

| 1  | request of the council.                                      |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | (9) The department shall give each council member            |
| 3  | notice and a copy of each proposed change in administrative  |
| 4  | rules relating to gambling. The notice and copy must be      |
| 5  | given at the time a notice of proposed rules changes is      |
| 6  | filed with the secretary of state. The council shall review  |
| 7  | the proposal, may comment on it, and may attend any hearing  |
| 8  | on the proposal. The department shall consider any comment   |
| 9  | by any council member or by the council as a whole prior to  |
| 10 | adopting the proposed change."                               |
| 11 | SECTION 54. SECTION 23-5-602, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:       |
| 12 | <b>"23-5-602. Definitions.</b> As used in this part, the     |
| 13 | following definitions apply:                                 |
| 14 | (1) "Associated equipment" means all proprietary             |
| 15 | devices, machines, or parts used in the manufacture or       |
| 16 | maintenance of a video gambling machine, including but not   |
| 17 | limited to integrated circuit chips, printed wired assembly, |
| 18 | printed wired boards, printing mechanisms, video display     |
| 19 | monitors, metering devices, and cabinetry.                   |
| 20 | (2) "Bingo machine" means an electronic video gambling       |
| 21 | machine that, upon insertion of cash, is available to play   |
| 22 | bingo as defined by rules of the department. The machine     |
| 23 | utilizes a video display and microprocessors in which, by    |
| 24 | the skill of the player, by chance, or both, the player may  |
| 25 | receive free games or credits that may be redeemed for cash. |

-66-

-65-

SB 427

The term does not include a slot machine or a machine that
 directly dispenses coins, cash, tokens, or anything else of
 value.

4 (3) "Draw poker machine" means an electronic video 5 gambling machine that, upon insertion of cash, is available 6 to play or simulate the play of the game of draw poker as 7 defined by rules of the department. The machine utilizes a video display and microprocessors in which, by the skill of 8 9 the player, by chance, or both, the player may receive free 10 games or credits that may be redeemed for cash. The term 11 does not include a slot machine or a machine that directly 12 dispenses coins, cash, tokens, or anything else of value.

13 (4) "Keno machine" means an electronic video gambling 14 machine that, upon insertion of cash, is available to play 15 keno as defined by rules of the department. The machine 16 utilizes a video display and microprocessors in which, by 17 the skill of the player, by chance, or both, the player may 18 receive free games or credits that may be redeemed for cash. 19 The term does not include a slot machine or a machine that 20 directly dispenses coins, cash, tokens, or anything else of 21 value,

(5) "Net--machine Gross income" means money put into a
 video gambling machine minus credits paid out in cash.

24 (δ) "Video gambling machine manufacturer-distributor"
 25 means a person who assembles, produces, makes, or supplies

-67-

1 video gambling machines or associated equipment for sale, 2 use, or distribution in the state." з NEW SECTION. SECTION 55. FISHING DERBIES AND WAGERING ON NATURAL OCCURRENCES. (1) THE FOLLOWING ARE AUTHORIZED 4 5 GAMBLING ACTIVITIES: 6 (A) A FISHING DERBY IN WHICH TWO OR MORE PERSONS PAY 7 VALUABLE CONSIDERATION FOR AN OPPORTUNITY TO WIN A PRIZE FOR THE SPECIES, SIZE, WEIGHT, OR OTHERWISE SPECIFIED FISH 8 9 CAUGHT IN A FISHING EVENT; AND 10 (B) WAGERING ON THE OUTCOME OF A NATURAL OCCURRENCE IN 11 WHICH TWO OR MORE PERSONS PAY VALUABLE CONSIDERATION FOR AN 12 OPPORTUNITY TO WIN A PRIZE BY MOST ACCURATELY PREDICTING THE 13 DATE OR TIME OF AN EVENT RESULTING FROM A CLIMATOLOGICAL OR 14 METEOROLOGICAL ACTIVITY. 15 (2) EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN SUBSECTION (3), ALL 16 CONSIDERATION PAID TO PARTICIPATE IN A GAMBLING ACTIVITY 17 AUTHORIZED IN SUBSECTION (1) MUST BE PAID TO THE WINNERS. 18 (3) A NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION SPONSORING A GAMBLING 19 ACTIVITY AUTHORIZED IN SUBSECTION (1) MAY RETAIN UP TO 50% 20 OF THE TOTAL AMOUNT PAID TO PARTICIPATE. 21 (4) THIS SECTION DOES NOT APPLY TO A GAMBLING ACTIVITY 22 CONDUCTED UNDER CHAPTER 4 OR CHAPTER 5, PART 2 OR 3 OF THIS 23 TITLE. SECTION 56. SECTION 23-5-502, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ: 24

25 "23-5-502. Sports pools and sports tab games

authorized. Conducting or participating in sports pools and sports tab games as defined and governed in this part is lawful."

NEW SECTION. Section 57. Codification instruction --4 5 code commissioner instruction. (1) [Sections 4, 7 through 6 117--and--14--through--23 25, 34, AND 55] are intended to be 7 codified as an integral part of Title 23, chapter 5. 8 [Sections 17 14 through 23 20 AND 21 THROUGH 25] are EACH 9 intended to be codified as a separate part of Title 23, 10 chapter 5. The provisions of Title 23, chapter 5, part-17 11 apply to [sections 4, 7 through 117-and-14--through--23 25, 12 34, AND 55].

(2) [SECTION 37] IS INTENDED TO BE CODIFIED AS AN
INTEGRAL PART OF TITLE 23, CHAPTER 5, PART 3, AND THE
PROVISIONS OF TITLE 23, CHAPTER 5, PART 3, APPLY TO [SECTION
37].

17(3) [SECTION 44] IS INTENDED TO BE CODIFIED AS AN18INTEGRAL PART OF TITLE 23, CHAPTER 5, PART 5, AND THE19PROVISIONS OF TITLE 23, CHAPTER 5, PART 5, APPLY TO [SECTION2044].

21 (2)(4) The code commissioner shall recodify part 10 of 22 Title 23, chapter 5, as a new chapter in Title 23. Internal 23 references in the Montana Code Annotated section text and in 24 any act of the 52nd legislature must be changed by the code 25 commissioner if necessary to retain their original meaning.

| 1  | <u>NEW-SHOTION-</u> Section-25Coordination-instructionIf    |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | BillNo{bCl036}is-not-passed-and-approved;                   |
| 3  | {section-10-of-this-act}-is-void;                           |
| 4  | NEW SECTION. Section 58. Effective dates                    |
| 5  | {Sections-l-through-97-ll-through-267-and-this-section}-are |
| 6  | effective-October-17-1991-                                  |
| 7  | {2}{Section-10}-is-effective-July-17-1992-                  |
| 8  | (1) [SECTION 26 AND THIS SECTION] ARE EFFECTIVE ON          |
| 9  | PASSAGE AND APPROVAL.                                       |
| 10 | (2) [SECTIONS 1 THROUGH 25 AND 27 THROUGH 56 57] ARE        |
| 11 | EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1991.                                     |

-End-

-69-

SB 427

-70-

SB 0427/03

### HOUSE STANDING COMMITTEE REPORT

April 11, 1991 Page 1 of 2

| Mr. Speaker: We, | the committee on Judiciary report that       |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Senate Bill 427  | (third reading copy blue) be concurred in as |
| amended .        | Signed:                                      |

Carried by: Rep. Darko

And, that such amendments read:

1. Title, page 2, line 16. Following: "THE" Insert: "LIVE CARD GAMES AND" Following: "KENO" Strike: "TAX AND PERMIT FEE" Insert: "LAWS"

2. Page 6, line 25. Strike: "issued" Insert: "used" Following: "PART" Insert: "5 or" Strike: "used"

3. Page 7, line 25. Strike: "sports sweepstakes,"

4. Page 13, line 15.
Strike: "may"
Insert: "shall, upon request,"

5. Page 41, line 4. Strike: "AT" through "BEFORE" Insert: "Before"

6. Page 43, line 15.
Following: "home"
Strike: "or" through "center"

7. Page 44, lines 8 and 9. Strike: ":" on line 8 and "(a)" on line 9 Insert: ","

8. Page 44, lines 14 through 23. Strike: ";" on line 14 through "services" on line 23 9. Page 51, line 23. Strike: "PLAYING FOR" Insert: "purchasing" 10. Page 52, line 10. Strike: "MAY" Insert: "must" 11. Page 53, line 3. Following: "Each" Strike: "A" Insert: "Each" Following: "OR" Strike: "A" 12. Page 70, line 8. Strike: the first "SECTION" Insert: "Sections 4," Following: "26" Insert: ","

58 417 HOUSE HOUSE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE AMENDMENT Senate Bill 427 Representative Daily

> April 12, 1991 11:10 am Page 1 of 1

Mr. Chairman: I move to amend Senate Bill 427 (third reading copy -- blue).

Signed: Representative Daily

And, that such amendments to Senate Bill 427 read as follows:

2. Page 53, lines 14 through 16. Strike: "A 100%" on line 14 through "GAME" on line 16 Insert: "at least 90% of the total cost of the 100 sports tabs. The operator of the sports tab game may retain the remaining money for administration and other expenses"

3. Page 69, line 1. Strike: "." Insert: " -- tax. (1)"

4. Page 69, line 3. Following: "lawful" Insert: ", except t

Insert: ", except that sports tab games may only be conducted on premises licensed to sell alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises"

5. Page 69. Following: line 3

Insert: "(2) A manufacturer licensed under 23-5-152 who sells sports tabs to a licensed operator for use in a sports tab game shall collect from the operator, at the time of sale, a tax of \$1 for each 100 sports tabs sold and, within 15 days after the end of each calendar quarter, submit to the department any forms required by the department and the proceeds of the collected tax. The manufacturer shall keep a record of taxes collected as required by department rule. The records must be made available for inspection by the department upon request of the department. The department shall retain the proceeds of the tax to administer this part."

ADOPT

REJECT

HOUSE

53427

ontana Legislative Counci

SB 0427/04

| 1  | SENATE BILL NO. 427                                          |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | INTRODUCED BY GAGE, B. BROWN                                 |
| 3  | BY REQUEST OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE                      |
| 4  |                                                              |
| 5  | A BILL FOR AN ACT ENTITLED: "AN ACT TO GENERALLY REVISE THE  |
| 6  | PUBLIC GAMBLING LAWS OF MONTANA; REVISING THE DEFINITIONS OF |
| 7  | ILLEGAL GAMBLING DEVICE AND ILLEGAL GAMBLING ENTERPRISE;     |
| 8  | DEFINING A PROMOTIONAL GAME OF CHANCE AND-LIMITING-PAYOUPS   |
| 9  | ON-THE-GAMES; PERMITTING LIMITED RELEASE OF LICENSE AND TAX  |
| 10 | INFORMATION; ESTABLISHING A ONE-TIME FEE FOR PROCESSING AN   |
| 11 | OPERATOR'S LICENSE APPLICATION; PROVIDING REQUIREMENTS FOR   |
| 12 | PREMISES APPROVAL; REQUIRING NOTIFICATION BEFORE THE         |
| 13 | TRANSFER OF AN OWNERSHIP INTEREST IN AN OPERATOR'S PREMISES; |
| 14 | REQUIRING-PERSONS-INVOLVEDINCONDUCTINGGAMBLINGTOBE           |
| 15 | employeesopanoperator;-prohibiting-a-gambling-licensee       |
| 16 | From-Having-a-Substantial-interest-inaGamblingbusiness       |
| 17 | OPERATEDATADIPPERENTMARKETINGLEVEL; PROVIDING FOR            |
| 18 | INSPECTION OF PREMISES; CREATING A MANUFACTURER'S LICENSE    |
| 19 | FOR ELECTRONIC BINGO AND KENO EQUIPMENT; LEGALIZING LIMITED  |
| 20 | CASINO NIGHTS; EXPANDING PROVISIONS GOVERNING SPORTS POOLS;  |
| 21 | PRORATING VIDEO GAMBLING MACHINE PERMIT FEES; ALLOWING A     |
| 22 | DEDUCTION FOR THEFT FOR PURPOSES OF CALCULATING THE VIDEO    |
| 23 | GAMBLING MACHINE TAX; AUTHORIZING FANTASY SPORTS LEAGUES,    |
| 24 | FISHING DERBIES, AND WAGERING ON NATURAL OCCURRENCES;        |
| 25 | REQUIRING BIENNIAL REPORTS FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE    |
|    |                                                              |

1 AND GAMING ADVISORY COUNCIL; REVISING CERTAIN GAMBLING 2 DEFINITIONS; CLARIFYING CERTAIN CRIMINAL GAMBLING OFFENSES; 3 ESTABLISHING A PENALTY FOR SALE, ASSIGNMENT, LEASE, OR 4 TRANSFER OF A LICENSE OR PERMIT: STATUTORILY APPROPRIATING 5 VIDEO GAMBLING MACHINE TESTING FEES TO THE DEPARTMENT OF б JUSTICE; REVISING PROVISIONS CONCERNING ANTIQUE SLOT 7 MACHINES; CLARIFYING PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES FOR DEPARTMENT OF 8 JUSTICE EMPLOYEES; CLARIFYING DISPOSITION OF PENALTIES, 9 AND FORFEITURES; AUTHORIZING THE DEPARTMENT OF FINES, 10 JUSTICE TO ISSUE WARRANTS FOR DISTRAINT: ESTABLISHING THE 11 CRIME\_ OF SOLICITING ANOTHER PERSON TO PARTICIPATE IN AN 12 ILLEGAL GAMBLING ENTERPRISE AND ESTABLISHING A PENALTY; 13 PROHIBITING A MINOR FROM PARTICIPATING IN CERTAIN FORMS OF 14 GAMBLING; REQUIRING LICENSE AND PERMIT REVOCATION UPON 15 CONVICTION OF A FELONY GAMBLING OFFENSE; CREATING ADDITIONAL EXEMPTIONS FROM THE LIVE CARD GAMES AND LIVE BINGO AND KENO 16 17 TAX--AND--PERMIT--FEE LAWS; CLARIFYING RAFFLE PROVISIONS; 18 PROVIDING FOR SALE OF VIDEO GAMBLING MACHINES: REVISING CARD 19 DEALER PROVISIONS; AUTHORIZING WAY TICKETS IN KENO GAMES; 20 REMOVING THE 10-MACHINE LIMIT ON VIDEO DRAW POKER MACHINES; 21 REVISING LICENSURE QUALIFICATIONS; PROVIDING FOR CARD GAME 22 TOURNAMENTS; CLARIFYING PLACEMENT OF VIDEO GAMBLING 23 MACHINES; ELIMINATING NET TAX ON LIVE BINGO AND KENO GAMES 24 AND REVISING THE PERMIT FEE; AUTHORIZING SPORTS TAB GAMES 25 PURSUANT TO THE RULES GOVERNING SPORTS POOLS; AMENDING

-2-REFERENCE BILL

SB 427

AS AMENDED

| l  | SECTIONS 2-15-2021, 17-7-502, 23-5-112, 23-5-113, 23-5-114,               | 1  |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 2  | 23-5-115, <u>23-5-136,</u> 23-5-152, <u>23-5-153, 23-5-154, 23-5-156,</u> | 2  |
| 3  | <u>23-5-158, 23-5-162, 23-5-176,</u> 23-5-177, <u>23-5-308, 23-5-309,</u> | 3  |
| 4  | 23-5-312,AND 23-5-406, 23-5-407, 23-5-409, 23-5-412,                      | 4  |
| 5  | <u>23-5-413, 23-5-501, 23-5-502, 23-5-503, 23-5-602, 23-5-6C3,</u>        | 5  |
| 6  | 23-5-610, 23-5-611, 23-5-612, 23-5-625, AND 23-5-631, MCA;                | 6  |
| 7  | AND PROVIDING EFFECTIVE DATES."                                           | 7  |
| 8  |                                                                           | 8  |
| 9  | STATEMENT OF INTENT                                                       | 9  |
| 10 | A statement of intent is required for this bill because                   | 10 |
| 11 | [sections <del>16and23</del> <u>13, 20, AND 44</u> ] grant rulemaking     | 11 |
| 12 | authority to the department of justice.                                   | 12 |
| 13 | [Section $\pm 6$ 13] requires the department to adopt rules               | 13 |
| 14 | describing electronic live bingo and keno equipment that may              | 14 |
| 15 | be approved for use in Montana. The rules must ensure that                | 15 |
| 16 | the electronic equipment use a random selection process to                | 16 |
| 17 | determine the outcome of each bingo or keno game.                         | 17 |
| 18 | [Section <del>23</del> <u>20</u> ] requires the department to adopt rules | 18 |
| 19 | to administer the laws governing casino nights. The rules                 | 19 |
| 20 | must address but are not limited to:                                      | 20 |
| 21 | <ol> <li>procedures for applying for a casino night permit;</li> </ol>    | 21 |
| 22 | (2) the type of documentation to be submitted as part                     | 22 |
| 23 | of the application to establish an organization's nonprofit               | 23 |
| 24 | status; and                                                               | 24 |
| 25 | (3) the conduct of games operated during a casino night                   | 25 |
|    |                                                                           |    |

| to ensure that illegal gambling activities are not offered.  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| [SECTION 44] REQUIRES THE DEPARTMENT TO ADOPT RULES          |
| DESCRIBING THE TYPES OF SPORTS POOLS AUTHORIZED UNDER        |
| 23-5-501, 23-5-503, AND [SECTION 44].                        |
|                                                              |
| BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MONTANA:    |
| Section 1. Section 23-5-112, MCA, is amended to read:        |
| <b>*23-5-112. Definitions.</b> Unless the context requires   |
| otherwise, the following definitions apply to parts l        |
| through 6 of this chapter:                                   |
| (1) "Applicant" means a person who has applied for a         |
| license or permit issued by the department pursuant to parts |
| l through 6 of this chapter.                                 |
| (2) "Application" means a written request for a license      |
| or permit issued by the department. The department shall     |
| adopt rules describing the forms and information required    |
| for issuance of a license.                                   |
| (3) "Authorized equipment" means, with respect to live       |
| keno or bingo, equipment that may be inspected by the        |
| department and that randomly selects the numbers.            |
| (4) "Bingo" means a gambling activity played for prizes      |

with a card bearing a printed design of 5 columns of 5 2 23 squares each, 25 squares in all. The letters B-I-N-G-O must appear above the design, with each letter above one of the 4 columns. No more than 75 numbers may be used. One number 5

-3-

.

SB 427

-4-

SB 427

SB 0427/04

must appear in each square, except for the center square,
 which may be considered a free play. Numbers are randomly
 drawn using authorized equipment until the game is won by
 the person or persons who first cover a previously
 designated arrangement of numbers on the bingo card.

6 (5) "Bingo caller" means a person 18 years of age or
7 older who, using authorized equipment, announces the order
8 of the numbers drawn in live bingo.

9 (6) "Card game table" or "table" means a live card game
10 table authorized by permit and made available to the public
11 on the premises of a licensed gambling operator.

 12
 (7) "CARD GAME TOURNAMENT" MEANS A GAMBLING ACTIVITY

 13
 FOR WHICH A PERMIT HAS BEEN ISSUED INVOLVING PARTICIPANTS

 14
 WHO PAY VALUABLE CONSIDERATION FOR THE OPPORTUNITY TO

 15
 COMPETE AGAINST EACH OTHER IN A SERIES OF LIVE CARD GAMES

 16
 CONDUCTED OVER A DESIGNATED PERIOD OF TIME.

17 (7)(8) "Dealer" means a person with a dealer's license
18 issued under part 3 of this chapter.

19 (8)(9) "Department" means the department of justice.

20 +9+(10) "Distributor" means a person who:

(a) purchases or obtains from another person equipmentof any kind for use in gambling activities; and

(b) sells, leases, or otherwise furnishes the equipmentto another person for use in public.

-5-

25 (10) "Gambling" or "gambling activity" means risking

SB 427

1 money, credit, deposit, check, property, or any other thing 2 of value for a gain that is contingent in whole or in part 3 upon lot, chance, or the operation of a gambling device or 4 gambling enterprise. The term does not mean conducting or 5 participating in a promotional game of chance. 6 ttt;(12) "Gambling device" means а mechanical. 7 electromechanical, or electronic device, machine, slot 8 machine, instrument, apparatus, contrivance, scheme, or 9 system used or intended for use in any gambling activity. 10 (13) "Gambling enterprise" means an activity, 11 scheme, or agreement or an attempted activity, scheme, or 12 agreement to provide gambling or a gambling device to the 13 public. 14 (14) "Gross proceeds" means gross revenue received 15 less prizes paid out. 16 (14)(15) "Illegal gambling device" means a gambling 17 device not specifically authorized by statute or by the rules of the department. The term includes but-is-not 18 19 limited-to: 20 (a) a ticket or card, by whatever name known, 21 containing concealed numbers or symbols that may match 22 numbers or symbols designated in advance as prize winners, 23 including a pull tab, punchboard, push card, tip board, 24 pickle ticket, break-open, or jar game, except for one 25 issued USED under chapter PART 5 OR 10 of this title CHAPTER

SB 0427/04

۲

,

-8-

SB 427

in the property upon an agreement, understanding, or
 expectation that it is to be distributed or disposed of by
 lot or chance. However, "gift enterprise" does not mean;

4 (a) lotteries authorized under part 10 of this chapter;
5 or

6 (b) cash or merchandise attendance prizes or premiums 7 that the county fair commissioners of agricultural fairs and 8 rodeo associations may give away at public drawings at fairs 9 and rodeos.

10 (22)(23) "Manufacturer" means a person who assembles
11 from raw materials or subparts a completed piece of
12 equipment or pieces of equipment of any kind to be used as a
13 gambling device.

 14
 (24) "NONPROFIT\_ORGANIZATION" MEANS A NONPROFIT

 15
 CORPORATION OR NONPROFIT CHARITABLE, RELIGIOUS, SCHOLASTIC,

 16
 EDUCATIONAL, VETERANS', FRATERNAL, BENEFICIAL, CIVIC, SENIOR

 17
 CITIZENS', OR SERVICE ORGANIZATION ESTABLISHED FOR PURPOSES

 18
 OTHER THAN TO CONDUCT A GAMBLING ACTIVITY.

19 (23)(25) "Operator" means a person who purchases, 20 receives, or acquires, by lease or otherwise, and operates 21 or controls for use in public, a gambling device or gambling 22 enterprise authorized under parts 1 through 6 of this 23 chapter.

24 (24)(26) "Permit" means approval from the department to
 25 make available for public play a gambling device or gambling

-9-

enterprise approved by the department pursuant to parts 1
 through 6 of this chapter.

3 (25)(27) "Person" or "persons" means both natural and
4 artificial persons and all partnerships, corporations,
5 associations, clubs, fraternal orders, and societies,
6 including religious and charitable organizations.

7 (26)(28) "Premises" means the physical building or
8 property within or upon which a licensed gambling activity
9 occurs, as stated on an operator's license application and
10 approved by the department.

11 (27)(29) "Promotional game of chance" means a scheme, by 12 whatever name known, for the disposal or distribution of 13 property by chance among persons who have not paid or are 14 not expected to pay any valuable consideration or who have 15 not purchased or are not expected to purchase any goods or 16 services for a chance to obtain the property, a portion of 17 it, or a share in it. 18 (27)(20) "Public gambling" means gambling conducted 19 in: 20 (a) a place, building, or conveyance to which the 21 public has access or may be permitted to have access; or 22 (b) a place of public resort, including but not limited 23 to a facility owned, managed, or operated by a partnership, 24 corporation, association, club, fraternal order, or society, 25 including a religious or charitable organization; OR

SB 0427/04

-10-

SB 427

1 (C) A PLACE, BUILDING, OR CONVEYANCE TO WHICH THE 2 PUBLIC DOES NOT HAVE ACCESS IF PLAYERS ARE PUBLICLY 3 SOLICITED OR THE GAMBLING ACTIVITY IS CONDUCTED IN A 4 PREDOMINATELY COMMERCIAL MANNER.

5 (28)(29)(31) "Raffle" means a gift--enterprise FORM\_OF 6 LOTTERY in which each participant buys-a-chance-or-chances 7 PAYS VALUABLE CONSIDERATION FOR A TICKET TO BECOME ELIGIBLE 8 to win a prize. WINNERS MUST BE DETERMINED BY A RANDOM 9 SELECTION PROCESS APPROVED BY DEPARTMENT RULE.

10 {29}{30}(32) "Slot machine" means a mechanical, 11 electrical, electronic, or other gambling device, 12 contrivance, or machine that, upon insertion of a coin, 13 currency, token, credit card, or similar object or upon 14 payment of any valuable consideration, is available to play 15 or operate, the play or operation of which, whether by 16 reason of the skill of the operator or application of the 17 element of chance, or both, may deliver or entitle the 18 person playing or operating the gambling device to receive 19 cash, premiums, merchandise, tokens, or anything of value, 20 whether the payoff is made automatically from the machine or 21 in any other manner. This definition does not apply to video 22 gambling machines authorized under part 6 of this chapter.

(30)(31)(33) "Video gambling machine" is a gambling
 device specifically authorized by part 6 of this chapter and
 the rules of the department."

Section 2. Section 23-5-113, MCA, is amended to read: 1 2 "23-5-113. Department as criminal justice agency --3 seized property. (1) The department is a criminal justice 4 agency. Designated agents of the department are granted 5 peace officer status, with the power of search, seizure, and arrest, to investigate gambling activities in this state б 7 regulated by parts 1 through 6 of this chapter and the rules 8 of the department and to report violations to the county 9 attorney of the county in which they occur. 10 (2) Upon conviction for any violation of parts 1 11 through 6 of this chapter, the court may order any property 12 seized by a department OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT agent during 13 a lawful search to be forfeited to the department, sold, if 14 necessary, and disposed of under 23-5-123." 15 Section 3. Section 23-5-115, MCA, is amended to read: 16 \*23-5-115. Powers and duties of department 17 licensing, (1) The department shall administer the 18 provisions of parts 1 through 6 of this chapter. 19 (2) The department shall adopt rules to administer and 20 implement parts 1 through 6 of this chapter. 21 (3) The department shall provide licensing procedures, 22 prescribe necessary application forms, and grant or deny 23 license applications.

24 (4) The department shall prescribe recordkeeping25 requirements for licensees, provide a procedure for

SB 427

-12-

inspection of records, provide a method for collection of
 taxes, and establish penalties for the delinquent reporting
 and payment of required taxes.

4 (5) The department may suspend, revoke, deny, or place 5 a condition on a license issued under parts 1 through 6 of 6 this chapter.

7 (6) The department may not make public or otherwise
8 disclose information obtained in the application or tax
9 reporting processes, except for general statistical
10 reporting or studies or as provided in [section 4].

(7) The department shall assess, collect, and disburse
 any fees, taxes, or charges authorized under parts 1 through
 6 of this chapter."

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 4. Disclosure of information. (1)
 The department may <u>SHALL</u>, <u>UPON REQUEST</u> disclose the
 following information from a license or permit application:

17 (a) the applicant's name;

(b) the address of the business where the activityunder the license or permit is to be conducted;

(c) the name of each person having an ownership
 interest in the business; <u>AND</u>

#### 22 (d)--the-applicant's-source-of-financing;

23 (e)(D) types of permits requested by the applicant;
24 and.

25 (f)--any--other--information--that-the-department;-after

-13-

SB 427

# 1 balancing-the-public's-right-to-know-against-the-applicant's

2 right-to-privacy-considers-suitable-for-disclosure:

3 (2) In addition to the information enumerated in 4 subsection (1), the department may disclose any other 5 relevant information obtained in the application or tax 6 reporting process or as a result of other department 7 operations to:

8 (a) a federal, state, city, county, or tribal criminal
9 justice agency; and

10 (b) the department of revenue and the federal internal 11 revenue service.

12 Section 5. Section 23-5-152, MCA, is amended to read:

13 "23-5-152. Possession of illegal gambling device or 14 <u>conducting illegal gambling enterprise</u> prohibited ---15 <u>exception exceptions</u>. (1) Except as provided in 23-5-153 and 16 <u>subsection subsections</u> (2) <u>through (4)</u> of this section, it 17 is a misdemeanor punishable under 23-5-161 for a person to 18 purposely or knowingly:

19 (a) have in his possession or under his control or to 20 purposely--or--knowingly permit to be placed, maintained, or 21 kept in any room, space, enclosure, or building owned, 22 leased, or occupied by him or under his management or 23 control an illegal gambling device; or

24 (b) operate an illegal gambling enterprise.

25 (2) This-section Subsection (1) does not apply to a

-14-

public officer or to a person coming into possession of an
 illegal gambling device in or by reason of the performance
 of an official duty and holding it to be disposed of
 according to law.

5 (2)(3) (a) The department may adopt rules to license 6 persons to manufacture gambling devices that are not legal 7 for public play in the state and are manufactured only for 8 export from the state.

9 (b) A person may not manufacture or possess an illegal 10 gambling device for export from the state without having 11 obtained a license from the department. The department may 12 charge an administrative fee for the license that is 13 commensurate with the cost of issuing the license.

14 (4) An illegal gambling device may be possessed or
 15 located in-a-public-museum-owned-and-operated-by-the-state;
 16 a-county;-or-a-city for display purposes only and not for
 17 operation:

18 (A) IN A PUBLIC OR PRIVATE MUSEUM; OR

 19
 (B) ANY\_OTHER PUBLIC PLACE IF THE DEVICE HAS BEEN MADE

 20
 PERMANENTLY INOPERABLE FOR PURPOSES OF CONDUCTING A GAMBLING

 21
 ACTIVITY."

22 Section 6. Section 23-5-177, MCA, is amended to read:
23 "23-5-177. Operator of gambling establishment -24 license --fee. (1) It is a misdemeanor for a person who is
25 not licensed by the department as an operator to make

| 1  | available to the public for play a gambling device or        |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | gambling enterprise for which a permit must be obtained from |
| 3  | the department.                                              |
| 4  | (2) To obtain an operator's license, a person shall          |
| 5  | submit to the department:                                    |
| 6  | (a) a completed operator's license application on a          |
| 7  | form prescribed and furnished by the department;             |
| 8  | (b) any other relevant information requested by the          |
| 9  | department; and                                              |
| 10 | (c) a license application processing fee, as required        |
| 11 | in subsection (8).                                           |
| 12 | (3) Before issuing an operator's license, the                |
| 13 | department shall approve, in accordance with [section 7],    |
| 14 | the premises in which the gambling activity is to be         |
| 15 | conducted.                                                   |
| 16 | (4) Regardiess EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN [SECTION 7],            |
| 17 | REGARDLESS of the number of on-premises alcoholic beverage   |
| 18 | licenses issued for a premises, the department may issue     |
| 19 | only one operator's license for the premises.                |
| 20 | +2+(5) An operator's license must include the following      |
| 21 | information:                                                 |
| 22 | (a) a description of the premises upon which the             |
| 23 | gambling will take place;                                    |
| 24 | (b) the operator's name;                                     |
| 25 | (c) a description of each gambling device or card game       |

SB 427

-16-

1 table licensed for which a permit has been issued to the 2 operator by the department for play upon the premises, 3 including the type of game and license-number-or-decal 4 permit number for each licensed game; and

5 (d) any other relevant information determined necessary6 by the department.

7 (3)(6) The operator's license must be issued annually
8 along with all other licenses permits for gambling devices
9 or games licensed issued to the operator.

10 (4)(7) The operator's license must be updated each time
11 a video gambling device machine, bingo, keno, or card game
12 table license permit is newly issued or the device machine
13 or game is removed from the premises.

(5)(8) The department may-not shall charge an applicant 14 for WHO HAS SUBMITTED an operator's license APPLICATION ON 15 16 OR AFTER JULY 1, 1991, a one-time license application processing fee to cover the actual cost incurred by the 17 department in determining whether the applicant qualifies 18 for licensure under 23-5-176 the-issuance-of--an--operator's 19 Hicense. After making its determination, the department 20 shall refund any overpayment or charge and collect amounts 21 sufficient to reimburse the department for any underpayment 22 23 of actual costs. (6)(9) The operator's license must be prominently 24

25 displayed upon the premises for which it is issued."

1 NEW SECTION. Section 7. Premises approval. (1) The 2 EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN SUBSECTION (4), THE department may 3 approve a premises for issuance of an operator's license if 4 the premises meets the requirements contained in subsections 5 (2) through (4). 6 (2) The premises must: 7 (a) be a structure or facility that is clearly defined 8 by permanently installed walls that extend from floor to 9 ceiling; 10 (b) have a unique address assigned by the local government in which the premises is located; and 11 12 (c) have a public external entrance, leading to a street or other common area, that is not shared with another 13 premises for which an operator's license has been issued. 14 15 (3) If the premises shares a common internal wall with 16 another premises for which an operator's license has been 17 issued, the common wall must be permanently installed, 18 opaque, and extend from floor to ceiling AND MAY NOT CONTAIN 19 AN INTERNAL ENTRANCE THROUGH WHICH PUBLIC ACCESS IS ALLOWED. 20 (4) If---the--premises--is--connected--by--an--internal 21 entrance-to-another-premises-for-which-an-operator-s-license 22 has--been--issuedy--the--establishments--operated--on---each 23 premises--may--not--be--owned-by-any-combination-of-the-same 24 persons--and--may--not--be--financially---or---operationally 25 interrelated. A SECOND OPERATOR'S LICENSE MAY BE ISSUED OR

-17-

-18-

SB 427

| 1                                                  | RENEWED UNTIL JUNE 30, 1996, FOR A PERSON OPERATING A                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2                                                  | GAMBLING ACTIVITY ON A PREMISES THAT DID NOT MEET THE                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 3                                                  | REQUIREMENTS OF SUBSECTIONS (2) AND (3) IF:                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 4                                                  | (A) THE SECOND OPERATOR'S LICENSE WAS ISSUED TO THE                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 5                                                  | PERSON ON OR BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1991; OR                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 6                                                  | (B) (I) THE APPLICATION FOR THE SECOND OPERATOR'S                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 7                                                  | LICENSE WAS RECEIVED BY THE DEPARTMENT ON OR BEFORE JANUARY                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 8                                                  | <u>1, 1991;</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 9                                                  | (II) A SECOND ON-PREMISES ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES LICENSE                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 10                                                 | WAS OBTAINED FOR THE PREMISES ON OR BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1991;                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 11                                                 | AND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 12                                                 | (III) SUBSTANTIAL PHYSICAL MODIFICATIONS TO THE PREMISES                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 13                                                 | WERE MADE ON OR BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1991.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 14                                                 | NEW SECTION. Section 8. Transfer of ownership                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 14<br>15                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                    | NEW SECTION. Section 8. Transfer of ownership                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 15                                                 | NEW SECTION. Section 8. Transfer of ownership<br>interest. A licensed operator shall notify the department in                                                                                                                                |
| 15<br>16                                           | NEW SECTION. Section 8. Transfer of ownership<br>interest. A licensed operator shall notify the department in<br>writing before transferring any ownership interest in his                                                                   |
| 15<br>16<br>17                                     | NEW SECTION. Section 8. Transfer of ownership<br>interest. A licensed operator shall notify the department in<br>writing before transferring any ownership interest in his<br>premises.                                                      |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | NEW SECTION. Section 8. Transfer of ownership<br>interest. A licensed operator shall notify the department in<br>writing before transferring any ownership interest in his<br>premises.<br><u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 9 Employeesotoperator |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                         | NEW SECTION. Section 8. Transfer of ownership<br>interest. A licensed operator shall notify the department in<br>writing before transferring any ownership interest in his<br>premises.<br><u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 9 Employeesofoperator |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | NEW SECTION. Section 8. Transfer of ownership<br>interest. A licensed operator shall notify the department in<br>writing before transferring any ownership interest in his<br>premises.<br><u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 9 Employeesoroperator |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | NEW SECTION. Section 8. Transfer of ownership<br>interest. A licensed operator shall notify the department in<br>writing before transferring any ownership interest in his<br>premises.<br><u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 9Employeesoroperator  |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | NEW SECTION. Section 8. Transfer of ownership<br>interest. A licensed operator shall notify the department in<br>writing before transferring any ownership interest in his<br>premises.<br><u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 9Employeesofoperator  |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | NEW SECTION. Section 8. Transfer of ownership<br>interest. A licensed operator shall notify the department in<br>writing before transferring any ownership interest in his<br>premises.<br><u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 9Employeesoroperator  |

| 1  | activity-on-a-licensed-operatoris-premises-must-first-accrue |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | to-the-licensed-operator.                                    |
| 3  | (2)The-requirements-in-subsection-(1)-do-not-apply-to:       |
| 4  | (a)a-manufacturer-or-distributor-whofurnisheswideo           |
| 5  | gambling-machines-to-an-operator;-or                         |
| 6  | <pre>tb;revenuederivedfromtheoperationofvideo</pre>          |
| 7  | gambling-machines. CARD ROOM CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE FEE        |
| 8  | SUBMISSION OF CONTRACT. (1) IT IS A MISDEMEANOR FOR A PERSON |
| 9  | TO ENTER INTO A CONTRACT WITH A LICENSED OPERATOR TO OPERATE |
| 10 | ONE OR MORE LIVE CARD GAME TABLES ON THE OPERATOR'S PREMISES |
| 11 | WITHOUT OBTAINING A CARD ROOM CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE FROM THE  |
| 12 | DEPARTMENT.                                                  |
| 13 | (2) THE DEPARTMENT SHALL CHARGE AN ANNUAL LICENSE FEE        |
| 14 | OF \$150 FOR ISSUING OR RENEWING A CARD ROOM CONTRACTOR'S    |
| 15 | LICENSE. THE DEPARTMENT SHALL RETAIN THE FEE FOR             |
| 16 | ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES.                                     |
| 17 | (3) THE APPLICANT SHALL SUBMIT AT THE TIME OF                |
| 18 | APPLICATION FOR A CARD ROOM CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE A COPY OF   |
| 19 | THE AGREEMENT ENTERED INTO WITH THE LICENSED OPERATOR.       |
| 20 | <u>NEW-SECTION-</u> -Section-10Interestin-gambling-related   |
| 21 | business-operating-at-different-marketing-levelprohibited-   |
| 22 | (1)Porpurposesof-this-sectiony-the-issuance-of-each-of       |
| 23 | the-following-gamblinglicensesfortheoperationofa             |
| 24 | business-constitutes-a-different-marketing-level:            |
| 25 | (a)a-premises-license;                                       |

SB 0427/04

-19-

-20-

SB 427

| 1  | (b)a-route-operator-s-license;-and                              |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | (c)a-manufactureris-or-a-distributoris-license-                 |
| 3  | <pre>t2)Exceptas-provided-in-subsection-t4);-a-person-who</pre> |
| 4  | has-obtained-a-premises7-routeoperatoris7manufactureris7        |
| 5  | or-distributor's-license-may-not:                               |
| 6  | <pre>(a)obtainanotherlicensefortheoperationof-a</pre>           |
| 7  | business-at-a-different-marketing-level;                        |
| 8  | (b)have-a-substantialinterestinanotherbusiness                  |
| 9  | operating-at-a-different-marketing-level;                       |
| 10 | (c)allowanofficerofhisbusinesstohavea                           |
| 11 | substantial-interest-inanotherbusinessoperatingata              |
| 12 | different-marketing-level;                                      |
| 13 | (d)employapersonin-any-capacity-if-the-person-is                |
| 14 | also-employed-by-another-business-operating-atadifferent        |
| 15 | marketing-level;-or                                             |
| 16 | (e)allowanotherbusinessoperatingat-a-different                  |
| 17 | marketing-level-or-a-person-with-a-substantialinterestin        |
| 18 | suchabusinesstohaveasubstantial-interest7-either                |
| 19 | directly-or-indirectly,-in-his-business;                        |
| 20 | <pre>{3}A-person-possessesasubstantialinterestina</pre>         |
| 21 | business-if-the-person-or-his-spouse:                           |
| 22 | (a)owns7operates7manages7-or-conducts-the-business              |
| 23 | or-any-part-of-the-business;                                    |
| 24 | (b)shares-in-any-of-the-profits-orpotentialprofits              |
| 25 | of-the-business;                                                |

|    | <pre>(c)isan-officer-or-director-of-the-entity-owning-the</pre> |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| ря | nsiness;                                                        |
|    | (d)owns-or-otherwise-controls-5%-or-more-of-the-assets          |
| 01 | -stock-of-the-business;-or                                      |
|    | <pre>{e}furnishes-5%-or-more-ofthecapital;whetherin</pre>       |

6 cash7--goods7-or-services7-for-the-operation-of-the-business 7 during-any-calendar-year+ 8 (4)--- (a)-The-restrictions-imposed-in-subsection--(2)--do 9 not--apply--to-a-person-who-on-January-17-19917-was-licensed 10 by--the--department--to--operate--businesses--at---different 11 marketing--levels--if--the--person-continuously-operates-the 12 businesses-after-that-date-and--meets--the--requirements--of 13 14 additional-license-from-the-department-to-operate-s-business 15 at-a-different-marketing--level--if--the--business--was--not 16 operated-by-the-person-on-January-1,-1991; 17 (b)--A--license--issued--in--compliance--with-subsection 18 (4)(a)-may-not-be-renewed-nor-may-an-appropriate-license-be 19 issued-to-allow-continued-operation-of-a-business-unless,-at 20 the -- time -- of -- application -- for -- issuance -- or -renewal-of-the 21 licenser-the-natural-persons-who-together-hold-the--majority 22 financial--interest--in--the--business--are--the--same-as-on 23 January-17-1991-

24 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 10. Inspection of premises,
25 records, and devices. The department or a local law

-22-

SB 0427/04

enforcement official may inspect at any time during normal business hours a premises, as defined in 23-5-112, or a facility where gambling devices are manufactured or distributed. The inspection may include the examination of records, equipment, and proceeds related to the operation of a gambling activity or the manufacture or distribution of a gambling device.

8 Section-12---Section-23-5-3127-MCA7-is-amended-to-read+ 9 #23-5-312---Prizes-not-to-exceed-three-hundred--dollars-(1)--A-prize-for-an-individual-live-card-game-may-not-exceed 10 the-value-of-9300;-Games-may-not-be-combined-in--any--manner 11 12 so-as-to-increase-the-value-of-the-ultimate-prize-awarded. 13 t2}--If--a-licensed-operator-conducts-a-promotional-game of-chance-involving--a--live--card--game;--the--prize--limit 14 15 provided -- for-in-subsection-(1)-applies-to-prizes-awarded-as 16 a-result-of-the-promotional-game-of-chance-\* 17 Section-13:--Section-23-5-412;-MCA;-is-amended-to-read: 18 #23-5-412---Card-prices-and-prizes--(1)-The-price-for-an 19 individual-bingo-or-keno-card-may-not-exceed-50-centar 20 +2+--Bingo--and--keno--prizes--may--be--paid--in--either 21 tangible-personal-property-or-cash--A-prize-may--not--exceed 22 the--value--of--\$100-for-each-individual-bingo-award-or-keno card--it-is-unlawful-tor-in-any-manner,-combine--any--awards 23 so-as-to-increase-the-ultimate-value-of-the-award; 24 25 (3)--If--a-licensed-operator-conducts-a-promotional-game

of-chance-involving-bingo-or-keno;-the-prize-limit--provided 1 for--in-subsection-(2)-applies-to-prizes-awarded-as-a-result 2 of-the-promotional-game-of-chance-3 4 (4)--A-player-may-give-the a-keno--caller--a--card--with 5 instructions--on--the--card-to-play-that-card-and-its-marked 6 numbers-for-up-to-the-number-of-successive--games--that--the 7 house--allows-and-that-the-player-has-indicated-on-the-card; 8 upon-payment-of-the-price--per--game--times--the--number--of 9 successive--games--indicated--The-player-shall-remain-on-the 10 house-premises-until-the-card-is-played--or--withdrawn---The caller--shall--keep--the-card-until-the-end-of-the-number-of 11 12 games-indicated;-and-the-department-may-by-rule-provide-that 13 at-that-time-the-caller-shall--pay--the--player--any--prizes 14 WOn-"

NEW SECTION. Section 11. Manufacturer's license for electronic bingo or keno equipment -- license and processing fees. (1) A person may not assemble, produce, manufacture, or supply electronic equipment for use in conducting live bingo or keno games in this state without obtaining an annual manufacturer's license from the department.

(2) The department shall charge an annual license fee
 of \$1,000 for issuing or renewing a manufacturer's license.

23 (3) A manufacturer's license expires June 30 of each24 year, and the license fee may not be prorated.

25 (4) In addition to the license fee provided for in

SB 427

1 subsection (2), the department may charge a one-time 2 manufacturer's application fee to cover the actual cost of 3 processing the original license. The department shall refund 4 an overpayment or charge and collect an amount sufficient to 5 reimburse the department for underpayment of actual costs.

6 (5) The department shall retain for administrative
7 purposes the license and processing fees collected under
8 this section.

9 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 12. Examination and approval of 10 electronic bingo and keno equipment -- fee. (1) A licensed 11 manufacturer shall submit to the department for examination 12 a prototype of any electronic equipment intended for use in 13 conducting live bingo or keno games before the equipment is 14 used in the state.

15 (2) Before the equipment is examined, the manufacturer 16 shall pay the anticipated examination costs as determined by 17 the department. The department shall refund an overpayment 18 or charge and collect an amount sufficient to reimburse the 19 department for underpayment of actual costs.

20 (3) Upon completion of the examination, the department
21 may approve, disapprove, or place a condition upon use of
22 the equipment before it is made available for use in
23 conducting live bingo or keno games.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 13. Electronic live bingo and
 keno equipment specifications -- rules. The department shall

1 adopt rules describing electronic live bingo and keno
2 equipment that may be approved under [section 15 12]. At a
3 minimum, the rules must provide that the equipment use a
4 random selection process to determine the outcome of each
5 game.

6 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 14. Definitions. Unless the 7 context requires otherwise, the-following-definitions--apply 8 to FOR PURPOSES OF [sections 17 14 through 23 20]:

9 (1)--"Casino , "CASINO night" means a fundraising event during which wagers may be made in gambling activities 11 authorized in [section 18 15] through the use of imitation 12 money.

13 (2)-- "Nonprofit---organization"---means---a----nonprofit

14 corporation--or-nonprofit-charitable7-religious7-scholastic7

15 educational;-veterans';-fraternal;-beneficial;-civic;-senior

16 citizens'--or-service-organization-established-for--purposes

17 other-than-to-conduct-a-gambling-activity-

18 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 15. Casino nights authorized. (1)
 19 Nonprofit organizations may conduct or participate in a
 20 casino night.

21 (2) The following gambling activities may be conducted 22 during a casino night:

-26-

23 (a) live card games authorized under 23-5-311;

24 (b) live bingo and keno games; and

25 (c) raffles.

-25-

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 16. Application for permit. (1) A
 nonprofit organization may apply to the department for a
 casino night permit on a form prescribed and furnished by
 the department. The application must be accompanied by a fee
 of \$25.

6 (2) The application must include:

7 (a) the name and address of the applicant;

8 (b) the name and address of the applicant's officers;

9 (c) the location, date, and time at which the applicant10 will conduct the casino night;

11 (d) sufficient evidence concerning the structure and 12 operation of the organization to enable the department to 13 determine whether the applicant is a nonprofit organization; 14 and

15 (e) other relevant information requested by the 16 department.

17 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> Section 17. Issuance of permit --18 disposition of fee. (1) After review of an application
19 submitted under [section ±9 16], the department may issue to
20 the applicant a casino night permit. Only one permit may be
21 issued to the applicant each year. The permit is valid for
22 only one location and is not assignable or transferrable.

(2) The department shall retain the fee provided for in
(section 19 16) for administrative purposes.

25 NEW SECTION. Section 18. Requirements for conducting

casino nights. A nonprofit organization that has obtained a
 permit under [section 20 17] shall conduct a casino night in
 compliance with the following conditions:

4 (1) The casino night may not last more than 12
 5 consecutive hours.

6 (2) The casino night must be managed and operated only
7 by members of the nonprofit organization that was issued the
8 permit under [section 20 17]. The members may not be
9 compensated for their services:

10 (3) Only merchandise may be awarded as prizes.

11 (4) Proceeds derived from the casino night, after 12 payment of reasonable administrative expenses, may be used 13 only for a civic, charitable, or educational purpose, and 14 administrative expenses may not exceed 50% of the proceeds.

NEW SECTION. Section 19. Nonapplicability of certain gambling laws. The provisions of parts 3 and 4 of this chapter, EXCEPT 23-5-311, do not apply to live card games, live bingo or keno games, or raffles conducted during a casino night.

NEW SECTION. Section 20. Rules. The department shall
adopt rules to administer [sections 17 14 through 22 19]. At
a minimum, the rules must address application procedures and
play of the games during a casino night.

 24
 NEW SECTION.
 SECTION 21.
 FANTASY
 SPORTS
 LEAGUES

 25
 DEFINED.
 AS
 USED
 IN
 [SECTIONS 21 THROUGH 25], A "FANTASY

-27-

SB 427

-28-

SB 427

| 1  | SPORTS LEAGUE" MEANS A GAMBLING ACTIVITY CONDUCTED IN THE   |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | FOLLOWING MANNER:                                           |
| 3  | (1) A FANTASY SPORTS LEAGUE CONSISTS OF A LIMITED           |
| 4  | NUMBER OF PERSONS OR GROUPS OF PERSONS WHO PAY AN ENTRANCE  |
| 5  | FEE FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE LEAGUE. THE ENTRANCE FEE MAY      |
| 6  | INCLUDE AN ADMINISTRATIVE FEE.                              |
| 7  | (2) EACH LEAGUE MEMBER CREATES A FICTITIOUS TEAM            |
| 8  | COMPOSED OF ATHLETES FROM A GIVEN PROFESSIONAL SPORT, SUCH  |
| 9  | AS BASEBALL, BASKETBALL, OR FOOTBALL. PLAYER SELECTION IS   |
| 10 | CONDUCTED THROUGH RANDOM DRAWINGS OR A BIDDING PROCESS.     |
| 11 | (3) AFTER THE INITIAL TEAMS ARE SELECTED, INTERIM           |
| 12 | REPLACEMENT OF PLAYERS MAY OCCUR BY TRADE OR PURCHASE, A    |
| 13 | SPECIFIC FEE, WHICH MAY NOT EXCEED THE TOTAL ENTRANCE FEE,  |
| 14 | IS CHARGED FOR EACH TRANSACTION.                            |
| 15 | (4) A METHOD, AS DEFINED BY LEAGUE RULES, IS DEVISED TO     |
| 16 | PERMIT EACH TEAM TO COMPETE AGAINST OTHER TEAMS IN THE      |
| 17 | LEAGUE. POINTS ARE AWARDED TO A TEAM ACCORDING TO THE       |
| 18 | PERFORMANCE OF INDIVIDUAL PLAYERS OR TEAMS OR BOTH DURING A |
| 19 | DESIGNATED TIME PERIOD.                                     |
| 20 | (5) A MEMBER MAY BE ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE A PAYOUT BASED      |
| 21 | ON THE NUMBER OF POINTS ACCUMULATED. PAYOUTS, WHICH MAY BE  |
| 22 | IN THE FORM OF CASH OR PRIZES, ARE AWARDED ACCORDING TO     |
| 23 | LEAGUE RULES.                                               |
| 24 | (6) RULES GOVERNING THE CONDUCT OF THE FANTASY SPORTS       |
| 25 | LEAGUE MUST BE PROVIDED IN WRITING TO EACH MEMBER.          |

-29-

| 1  | NEW SECTION. SECTION 22. FANTASY SPORTS LEAGUES              |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | AUTHORIZED. IT IS LAWFUL TO CONDUCT OR PARTICIPATE IN A      |
| 3  | FANTASY SPORTS LEAGUE.                                       |
| 4  | NEW SECTION. SECTION 23. PAYOUTS ADMINISTRATIVE              |
| 5  | FEES CHARGED BY COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS. (1) THE TOTAL     |
| 6  | VALUE OF PAYOUTS TO ALL LEAGUE MEMBERS MUST EQUAL THE AMOUNT |
| 7  | COLLECTED FOR ENTRANCE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND TRANSACTIONS     |
| 8  | FEES, MINUS PAYMENT FOR ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.             |
| 9  | (2) IF A COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENT CHARGES AN                 |
| 10 | ADMINISTRATIVE FEE FOR CONDUCTING A FANTASY SPORTS LEAGUE,   |
| 11 | THE FEE FOR EACH PARTICIPANT MAY NOT BE MORE THAN 15% OF THE |
| 12 | AMOUNT CHARGED AS A PARTICIPANT'S ENTRANCE FEE.              |
| 13 | NEW SECTION. SECTION 24. SPORTS BETTING PROHIBITED           |
| 14 | APPLICABILITY, [SECTIONS 21 THROUGH 23] DO NOT:              |
| 15 | (1) AUTHORIZE BETTING OR WAGERING ON THE OUTCOME OF AN       |
| 16 | INDIVIDUAL SPORTS EVENT; OR                                  |
| 17 | (2) APPLY TO GAMBLING ACTIVITIES GOVERNED UNDER CHAPTER      |
| 18 | 4 OR CHAPTER 5, PART 2 OR 5, OF THIS TITLE.                  |
| 19 | NEW SECTION. SECTION 25. VIOLATIONS. A PERSON WHO            |
| 20 | PURPOSELY OR KNOWINGLY VIOLATES OR PROCURES, AIDS, OR ABETS  |
| 21 | IN A VIOLATION OF [SECTIONS 21 THROUGH 24] IS GUILTY OF A    |
| 22 | MISDEMEANOR PUNISHABLE UNDER 23-5-161.                       |
| 23 | SECTION 26. SECTION 23-5-114, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:       |
| 24 | "23-5-114. Department employees activities                   |
| 25 | prohibited. (1) An employee of the department7aformer        |

SB 0427/04

-30-

| 1  | departmentemployeeduringthefirst365-days-following                       |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | terminationofemployment;oranypeaceofficeror                              |
| 3  | prosecutor directly involved with the prosecution,                       |
| 4  | investigation, regulation, or licensing of gambling, as                  |
| 5  | designated by the attorney general, may not:                             |
| 6  | $\frac{designated}{(a)}$ serve as an officer or-manager of a corporation |
| 7  | business or organization,-other-then-a-nonprofit-corporation             |
| 8  | ororganization; that conducts a gambling activity, other                 |
| 9  | than as an officer of a nonprofit organization;                          |
| 10 | (b) be employed by a licensed operator in any capacity                   |
| 11 | that requires assisting in conducting a gambling activity                |
| 12 | regulated under parts 1 through 6 of this chapter or                     |
| 13 | maintaining records for the gambling activity;                           |
| 14 | <pre>(2)receiveorshareindirectly-or-indirectly-any</pre>                 |
| 15 | profit-of-a-gambling-activity-regulated-by-the-department;               |
| 16 | <pre>f3;(c) have a beneficial or pecuniary interest in a</pre>           |
| 17 | contract for the manufacture, lease, or sale of a gambling               |
| 18 | device, the conduct of a gambling activity, or the provision             |
| 19 | of independent consultant services in connection with a                  |
| 20 | gambling activity <u>; or</u>                                            |
| 21 | (d) participate in a gambling activity governed by                       |
| 22 | parts 1 through 6 of this chapter, except in performing                  |
| 23 | assigned employment duties. An employee may participate in a             |
| 24 | gambling activity governed by part 10 of this chapter or                 |
| 25 | chapter 4 of this title.                                                 |
|    |                                                                          |

| 1  | (2) The prohibitions in subsections (1)(a) through           |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | (1)(c) apply to a former designated department employee      |
| 3  | during the first year following termination from employment  |
| 4  | with the department if the employee was directly involved    |
| 5  | with the prosecution, investigation, regulation, or          |
| 6  | licensing of gambling immediately before termination."       |
| 7  | SECTION 27. SECTION 23-5-136, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:       |
| 8  | <b>23-5-136.</b> Injunction and other remedies. (1) If a     |
| 9  | person has engaged or is engaging in an act or practice      |
| 10 | constituting a violation of a provision of parts 1 through 6 |
| 11 | of this chapter or a rule or order of the department, the    |
| 12 | department may:                                              |
| 13 | (a) issue a temporary order to cease and desist from         |
| 14 | the gambling activity, act, or practice for a period not to  |
| 15 | exceed 60 days;                                              |
| 16 | (b) following notice and an opportunity for hearing,         |
| 17 | and with the right of judicial review, under the Montana     |
| 18 | Administrative Procedure Act:                                |
| 19 | (i) issue a permanent order to cease and desist from         |
| 20 | the act or practice, which order remains in effect pending   |
| 21 | judicial review;                                             |
| 22 | (ii) place a licensee on probation;                          |
| 23 | (iii) suspend for a period not to exceed 180 days a          |
| 24 | license or permit for the gambling activity, device, or      |
|    |                                                              |

SB 0427/04

.

SB 427

25

-32-

enterprise involved in the act or practice constituting the

| 1  | violation;                                                                | 1  | <del>(2)(3) (a)</del> A civil penalty imposed under this section |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | (iv) revoke a license or permit for the gambling                          | 2  | must be collected by the department and depositedinthe           |
| 3  | activity, device, or enterprise involved in the act or                    | 3  | state-sgeneral-fund-as-required-by distributed as provided       |
| 4  | practice constituting the violation;                                      | 4  | in 23-5-123. The local government portion of the penalty         |
| 5  | (v) impose a civil penalty not to exceed \$10,000 for                     | 5  | payment is statutorily appropriated to the department, as        |
| 6  | each violation, whether or not the person is licensed by the              | 6  | provided in 17-7-502, for deposit to the county or municipal     |
| 7  | department; and                                                           | 7  | treasury.                                                        |
| ß  | (vi) impose any combination of the penalties contained                    | 8  | (b) If a person fails to pay the civil penalty, the              |
| 9  | in this subsection (1)(b); and                                            | 9  | amount due is a lien on the person's licensed premises and       |
| 10 | (c) bring an action in district court for relief                          | 10 | gambling devices in the state and may be recovered by the        |
| 11 | against the act or practice. The department may not be                    | 11 | department in a civil action."                                   |
| 12 | required to post a bond. On proper showing, the court may:                | 12 | SECTION 28. SECTION 23-5-153, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:           |
| 13 | <ul><li>(i) issue a restraining order, a temporary or permanent</li></ul> | 13 | "23-5-153. Possession and sale of antique slot                   |
| 14 | injunction, or other appropriate writ;                                    | 14 | machines. (1) For the purposes of this section, an antique       |
| 15 | (ii) suspend or revoke a license or permit; and                           | 15 | slot machine is a mechanically or electronically operated        |
| 16 | (iii) appoint a receiver or conservator for the                           | 16 | slot machine that at any present time is more than 25 years      |
| 17 | defendant or the assets of the defendant.                                 | 17 | old.                                                             |
| 18 | (2) The department may issue a warrant for distraint                      | 18 | (2) Except as provided in subsection (3), an antique             |
| 19 | against an operator who fails to pay a civil penalty imposed              | 19 | slot machine may be possessed, located, and operated only in     |
| 20 | under subsection (1) or a tax imposed under 23-5-409 or                   | 20 | a private residential dwelling.                                  |
| 21 | 23-5-610. The department may issue the warrant for the                    | 21 | (3) (a) An antique slot machine may be possessed or              |
| 22 | amount of the unpaid penalty or for the amount of the unpaid              | 22 | located for purposes of display only and not for operation       |
| 23 | tax, plus penalty and accumulated interest on the tax, and                | 23 | in any public museum owned and operated by the state, a          |
| 24 | shall follow the procedures provided in 15-1-701 through                  | 24 | county, or a city.                                               |
| 25 | <u>15-1-708.</u>                                                          | 25 | (b) A licensed manufacturer-distributor or a person              |
|    | -33- SB 427                                                               |    | a                                                                |
|    |                                                                           |    | -34- SB 427                                                      |

,

| 1  | licensed under subsection (4) may possess andsell antique         |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | slot machines for purposes of commercially selling or             |
| 3  | otherwise supplying the machines.                                 |
| 4  | (4) A person other than a licensed                                |
| 5  | manufacturer-distributor may not sell more than three             |
| 6  | antigue slot machines in a 12-month period without first          |
| 7  | obtaining from the department an annual license for selling       |
| 8  | the machines. The fee for the license is \$50 a year. The fee     |
| 9  | must be retained by the department for administrative             |
| 10 | purposes. The department may not issue a license under this       |
| 11 | subsection to a licensed operator.                                |
| 12 | (5) A person or entity legally possessing a slot                  |
| 13 | machine under subsection (2) or (3) may sell or otherwise         |
| 14 | supply a machine to another person or entity who may legally      |
| 15 | possess a slot machine.                                           |
| 16 | <pre>{4}(6) An antique slot machine may not be operated for</pre> |
| 17 | any commercial or charitable purpose."                            |
| 18 | SECTION 29. SECTION 23-5-154, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:            |
| 19 | <b>23-5-154.</b> Soliciting orpersuadingpersonstoplay             |
| 20 | participation in illegal gambling device activity                 |
| 21 | prohibited. A person who purposely or knowingly advertises        |
| 22 | for or solicits another person to play-or-engage-in-the           |
| 23 | participate in an illegal gambling enterprise or use of an        |
| 24 | illegal gambling device is guilty of a misdemeanor and is         |
| 25 | punishable under 23-5-161."                                       |

SB 0427/04

| 1  | SECTION 30. SECTION 23-5-156, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:             |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | "23-5-156. Obtaining anything of value by fraud or                 |
| 3  | operation of illegal gambling device or enterprise. (1) A          |
| 4  | person who by-gambling in an activity involving gambling           |
| 5  | obtains money, property, or anything of value that does not        |
| 6  | exceed \$300 in value by misrepresentation, fraud, or the use      |
| 7  | of an illegal gambling device or an illegal gambling               |
| 8  | enterprise is guilty of a misdemeanor and is punishable as         |
| 9  | provided in 23-5-161.                                              |
| 10 | (2) A person who by-gembling in an activity involving              |
| 11 | <u>gambling</u> obtains money, property, or anything of value that |
| 12 | exceeds \$300 in value by misrepresentation, fraud, or the         |
| 13 | use of an illegal gambling device or an illegal gambling           |
| 14 | enterprise is guilty of a felony and is punishable as              |
| 15 | provided in 23-5-162."                                             |
| 16 | SECTION 31. SECTION 23-5-158, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:             |
| 17 | "23-5-158. Minors not to participate penalty <u></u>               |
| 18 | exception. (1) A Except as provided in subsection (2), a           |
| 19 | person may not purposely or knowingly allow a person under         |
| 20 | 18 years of age to participate in a gambling activity.             |
| 21 | (2) A person who violates this section subsection is               |
| 22 | guilty of a misdemeanor and must be punished in accordance         |
| 23 | with 23-5-161.                                                     |
| 24 | (2) A person under 18 years of age may sell or buy                 |
| 25 | tickets for or receive prizes from a raffle conducted in           |

-35-

SB 427

-36-
1 compliance with 23-5-413 if proceeds from the raffle, minus 2 administrative expenses and prizes paid, are used to support 3 charitable activities, scholarships or educational grants, 4 or community service projects." SECTION 32. SECTION 23-5-162, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ: 5 6 "23-5-162. Criminal liabilities -- felony. (1) A person who purposely or knowingly violates a provision of parts 1 7 through 6 of this chapter, the punishment for which is a 8 9 felony, may upon conviction be fined not more than \$50,000 or imprisoned for not more than 10 years, or both, for each 10 11 violation. 12 (2) In addition to any penalty imposed under subsection 13 (1), the department shall revoke all licenses or permits 14 issued to the person under parts 1 through 6 of this chapter 15 and may not issue the person another license or permit under 16 parts 1 through 6 of this chapter." SECTION 33. SECTION 23-5-176, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ: 17 "23-5-176. Qualifications for licensure. (1) A person 18 19 whom the department determines is qualified to receive a 20 license under the provisions of this chapter, except for the 21 provisions of part 10, may, based on information available 22 to, required by, or supplied to the department under 23 department rules, be issued a state gambling license.

(2) The Except as provided in subsection (4), the
department shall issue a license unless the department can

1 demonstrate that the applicant is: 2 (a) is a person whose prior financial or other 3 activities or criminal record: 4 (i) poses a threat to the public interest of the state 5 of; б (ii) poses a threat to the effective regulation and 7 control of gambling; or 8 tit(iii) creates a danger of illegal practices. 9 methods, or activities in the conduct of gambling or in the carrying on of the business and financial arrangements 10 11 incidental to gambling; or 12 (b) has been convicted of a felony offense within 5 13 years of the date of application or is on probation or 14 parole or under deferred prosecution for committing a felony 15 offense; or 16 (b)(c) is receiving a substantial amount of financing 17 for the proposed operation from an unsuitable source. A 18 lender or other source of money or credit that the 19 department finds to meet the provisions of subsection (2)(a) 20 may be considered an unsuitable source. 21 (3) The provisions of 37-1-203 and 37-1-205 do not 22 apply to licensing determinations made under this section. 23 (4) The department may deny a license or permit to an 24 applicant who has falsified a license or permit application. 25 If the falsification is determined after the license or

SB 427

-38-

| 1  | permit has been issued, the department may revoke the          | 1  | where a person locally applies for a driver's license; and          |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | license or permit."                                            | 2  | that                                                                |
| 3  | NEW SECTION. SECTION 34. ILLEGAL SALE, ASSIGNMENT,             | 3  | (ii) the receipt received upon mailing by certified mail            |
| 4  | LEASE, OR TRANSFER OF LICENSE PENALTY. A LICENSEE WHO          | 4  | an <u>a completed license</u> application for-s-permanent-license   |
| 5  | PURPOSELY OR KNOWINGLY SELLS, ASSIGNS, LEASES, OR TRANSFERS    | 5  | and the fee required under subsection (2) by-certified-mail,        |
| 6  | A LICENSE OR PERMIT IN VIOLATION OF 23-5-110 IS GUILTY OF A    | 6  | return receipt requested, also constitutes a temporary              |
| 7  | MISDEMEANOR PUNISHABLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH 23-5-161.            | 7  | license.                                                            |
| 6  | SECTION 35. SECTION 23-5-308, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:         | 8  | (c) The department may not assess a fee for the                     |
| 9  | <b>"23-5-308. Card game dealers license.</b> (1) A person      | 9  | temporary license."                                                 |
| 10 | may not deal cards in a live card game <u>of panguingue or</u> | 10 | SECTION 36. SECTION 23-5-309, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:              |
| 11 | poker without being licensed annually by the department.       | 11 | <b>23-5-309.</b> Presence-and-control-of-dealer <u>Requirements</u> |
| 12 | (2) The fee for the first year in which the license is         | 12 | for conducting card games. (1) A Except as provided in              |
| 13 | effective is \$75, and the annual renewal fee is \$25. The fee | 13 | [section 37], a live card game may-not must be played except        |
| 14 | may not be prorated.                                           | 14 | on a live card game table inthepresenceandunderthe                  |
| 15 | (3) The department shall retain for administrative             | 15 | controlofalicenseddealer for which a permit has been                |
| 16 | purposes the license fee charged for the issuance of a         | 16 | issued and on the premises of a licensed operator.                  |
| 17 | dealer's license.                                              | 17 | (2) A live card game of panguingue or poker must be                 |
| 18 | (4) A licensed dealer shall have on his person, and            | 18 | played in the presence and under the control of a licensed          |
| 19 | display upon request, his dealer's license when he is          | 19 | dealer."                                                            |
| 20 | working as a dealer.                                           | 20 | NEW SECTION. SECTION 37. TOURNAMENTS. (1) SUBJECT TO                |
| 21 | (5) <u>(a)</u> The department shall adopt rules to implement   | 21 | THE DEPARTMENT'S APPROVAL, A LICENSED OPERATOR WHO HAS A            |
| 22 | temporary licensing procedures until a permanent license is    | 22 | PERMIT FOR PLACING AT LEAST 1 LIVE CARD GAME TABLE ON HIS           |
| 23 | issued to a dealer.                                            | 23 | PREMISES MAY CONDUCT UP TO 12 LIVE CARD GAME TOURNAMENTS A          |
| 24 | (b) The rules must provide that:                               | 24 | YEAR ON HIS PREMISES. EACH TOURNAMENT MAY BE CONDUCTED FOR          |
| 25 | (i) a temporary license may be obtained at the place           | 25 | NO MORE THAN 5 CONSECUTIVE DAYS, IF AN OPERATOR CONDUCTS            |
|    |                                                                |    |                                                                     |

-39-

.

-40-

| 1  | MORE THAN ONE TOURNAMENT A YEAR, AT LEAST 7 DAYS MUST LAPSE |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | BETWEEN THE CONCLUSION OF ONE TOURNAMENT AND THE BEGINNING  |
| 3  | OF THE NEXT TOURNAMENT.                                     |
| 4  | (2) (A) AT-LEAST-10-DAYS-BEFORE BEFORE THE START OF A       |
| 5  | TOURNAMENT, THE OPERATOR SHALL SUBMIT TO THE DEPARTMENT AN  |
| 6  | APPLICATION FOR A TOURNAMENT PERMIT. THE PERMIT APPLICATION |
| 7  | MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY A \$10 FEE. THE DEPARTMENT SHALL     |
| 8  | RETAIN THE FEE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES.                 |
| 9  | (B) IF A TOURNAMENT IS TO BE CONDUCTED ON THE PREMISES      |
| 10 | OF MORE THAN ONE LICENSED OPERATOR, EACH OPERATOR SHALL     |
| 11 | SUBMIT A PERMIT APPLICATION AND PROCESSING FEE. THE PERMIT  |
| 12 | IS APPLIED TOWARD EACH OPERATOR'S ANNUAL 12-TOURNAMENT      |
| 13 | LIMIT.                                                      |
| 14 | (3) PERMITS FOR PLACEMENT OF ADDITIONAL LIVE CARD GAME      |
| 15 | TABLES, AS PROVIDED IN 23-5-306, ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR       |
| 16 | ADDITIONAL TABLES AUTHORIZED UNDER A TOURNAMENT PERMIT.     |
| 17 | (4) TOURNAMENT PARTICIPANTS MUST BE PROVIDED WITH A         |
| 18 | COPY OF THE TOURNAMENT RULES BEFORE THE START OF THE        |
| 19 | TOURNAMENT. A COPY OF THE RULES MUST BE POSTED IN A         |
| 20 | CONSPICUOUS LOCATION IN EACH AREA WHERE THE TOURNAMENT IS   |
| 21 | CONDUCTED.                                                  |
| 22 | (5) A PERSON MUST BE PRESENT ON THE PREMISES DURING THE     |
| 23 | TOURNAMENT TO OVERSEE THE CONDUCT OF THE CARD GAMES AND TO  |
| 24 | SETTLE DISPUTES AMONG PLAYERS. THIS PERSON MAY BE A DEALER  |
| 25 | LICENSED UNDER 23-5-308.                                    |

-41-

| 1  | (6) A LICENSED OPERATOR MAY CHARGE A TOURNAMENT              |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | PARTICIPANT AN ENTRY FEE, WHICH MAY INCLUDE A FEE TO COVER   |
| 3  | EXPENSES INCURRED IN CONDUCTING THE TOURNAMENT. A            |
| 4  | PARTICIPANT WHO HAS BEEN ELIMINATED FROM COMPETITION DURING  |
| 5  | THE TOURNAMENT MAY REENTER THE TOURNAMENT BY PAYING AN       |
| 6  | ADDITIONAL FEE IF PERMITTED TO DO SO UNDER TOURNAMENT RULES. |
| 7  | A RAKE-OFF MAY NOT BE TAKEN DURING A TOURNAMENT CARD GAME.   |
| 8  | (7) THE FACE VALUE OF THE CHIPS USED DOES NOT GOVERN         |
| 9  | THE VALUE OF THE POT AWARDED AT THE END OF THE TOURNAMENT.   |
| 10 | (8) THE PROVISIONS OF THIS PART AND THE DEPARTMENT           |
| 11 | RULES GOVERNING LIVE CARD GAMES APPLY TO LIVE CARD GAMES     |
| 12 | CONDUCTED AS PART OF A TOURNAMENT UNLESS OTHERWISE PROVIDED. |
| 13 | SECTION 38. SECTION 23-5-406, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:       |
| 14 | *23-5-406. Exempt charitable organizations and               |
| 15 | facilities. (1) (a) An organization qualified-for granted an |
| 16 | exemption under 26 U.S.C. 501(c)(3) and, (c)(4), (c)(8), or  |
| 17 | (c) (19):                                                    |
| 18 | (i) on or before January 15, 1989, is exempt from the        |
| 19 | taxation and license-fees the permit fee imposed by this     |
| 20 | part-An-organization-qualified-for-exemptionunderthat        |
| 21 | section;                                                     |
|    |                                                              |
| 22 | (ii) after thatdate January 15, 1989, is exempt from         |
| 23 | taxation under; and need-only-pay one-half the license-fees  |
| 24 | under, permit fee imposed by this part if the organization   |
| 25 | carries on gambling activities for no more than 60 days a    |

SB 0427/04

-42-

| 1  | calendar year and-if-the.                                          |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | (b) An organization provided for in subsection (1)(a)              |
| 3  | shall:                                                             |
| 4  | (i) limit its live bingo and keno activities are                   |
| 5  | limited to its main premises or place of operations and to         |
| 6  | events at other places operated by other charitable                |
| 7  | organizations or by a government unit or entityThe                 |
| 8  | organization-shall <u>;</u>                                        |
| 9  | (ii) comply with other statutes and rules relating to              |
| 10 | the operation of live bingo and keno or-rafflesA-qualified         |
| 11 | organization-shall; and                                            |
| 12 | (iii) apply to the department for a cost-free permit to            |
| 13 | conduct charitable live bingo and <u>or</u> keno games or-raffies. |
| 14 | (2) A long-term care facility, as defined in 50-5-101,             |
| 15 | or a retirement home or-senior-citizen-center, as defined in       |
| 16 | subsection (4), that has obtained an operator's license and        |
| 17 | a permit from the department to operate live bingo or keno         |
| 18 | is exempt from taxation and the permit fee imposed by this         |
| 19 | part if the facility:                                              |
| 20 | (a) limits participation in live bingo and keno games              |
| 21 | to persons using the facility and their guests;                    |
| 22 | (b) limits live bingo or keno activities to its main               |
| 23 | premises or place of operation; and                                |
| 24 | (c) complies with other statutes and rules relating to             |
| 25 | the operation of live bingo and keno.                              |

| 1  | (3) The department may revoke or suspend the permit of             |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | a-qualified an organization or a facility provided for in          |
| 3  | subsection (1) or (2) if that, after investigation, the            |
| 1  | department determines that the organization or facility is         |
| 5  | contracting operating or has contracted with a nongualified        |
| 6  | organization to-operate that is operating live bingo, or           |
| 7  | keno <del>,-or-raffles</del> in a predominantly commercial manner. |
| 8  | (4) For purposes of this section:                                  |
| 9  | <pre>fat, "retirement home" means a building in which</pre>        |
| 10 | sleeping rooms without cooking facilities in each room are         |
| 11 | rented to three or more persons who are 60 years of age or         |
| 12 | older and who do not need skilled nursing care, intermediate       |
| 13 | nursing care, or personal nursing care, as defined in              |
| 14 | 50-5-101                                                           |
| 15 | (b)"seniorcitizencenter"-means-a-facility-operated                 |
| 16 | by-a-nonprofit-or-governmentalorganizationthatprovides             |
| 17 | servicestoseniorcitizensintheformof-daytime-or                     |
| 18 | evening-educational-or-recreational-activities-and-doesnot         |
| 19 | providelivingaccommodationstosenior-citizens-or-sell               |
| 20 | food-or-beverages-under-a-license-furnishedbythestate-             |
| 21 | Servicesgualifyingunderthissubsection{b}mustbe                     |
| 22 | recognizedinthestateplanonagingadoptedby-the                       |
| 23 | department-of-family-services."                                    |
| 24 | SECTION 39. SECTION 23-5-407, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:             |
| 25 | "23-5-407. Live bingo or keno permit fees                          |

-43-

SB 427

-44-

disposition of fees. (1) A person who has been granted an
 operator's license may be granted an annual permit by the
 department to conduct live bingo or keno games on specified
 premises. The permit expires June 30 of each year.

5 (2) The permit fee for each of-the premises in which a
6 live bingo or keno game is conducted may-not-be-prorated-and
7 must-be-\$500 is \$250.

8 (3) The department shall retain the permit fee for
9 administrative costs purposes."

SECTION 40. SECTION 23-5-409, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ: 10 keno tax -- records --11 \*23-5-409. Bingo and distribution -- statement and payment. (1) A licensee who 12 has received a permit to operate bingo or keno games shall 13 14 pay to the department a tax of 5% 1% of the net-income gross 15 proceeds from the operation of each live bingo and keno game 16 operated on his premises. For-purposes-of-this-section7-"net income"-means-gross-proceeds7-as-defined-in-23-5-1127--minus 17 18 the--cost-of-equipmenty-suppliesy-personnely-and-advertising 19 allocated-to-the-games--If-in-any-year-5%-of-net-income-does not-equal-1%-of-gross-proceeds;-then-the-licensee-shall--pay 20 a-tax-of-1%-of-gross-proceeds-21

(2) A licensee shall keep a record of gross proceeds
and-net-income in the form the department requires. At all
times during the business hours of the licensee the records
must be available for inspection by the department.

SB 0427/04

1 (3) A licensee shall annually complete and deliver to 2 the department a statement showing the total gross proceeds 3 and-net-income for each live keno or bingo game operated by 4 him and the total amount due as live bingo or keno tax for 5 the preceding year. This statement must contain any other 6 relevant information required by the department.

7 (4) The department shall forward the tax collected в under subsection (3) to the treasurer of the county or the 9 clerk, finance officer, or treasurer of the city or town in 10 which the licensed game is located for deposit to the county 11 or municipal treasury. A county is not entitled to proceeds 12 from taxes on live bingo or keno games located in 13 incorporated cities and towns within the county. The tax 14 collected under subsection (3) is statutorily appropriated 15 to the department, as provided in 17-7-502, for deposit to 16 the county or municipal treasury."

| 17 | SECTION 41. SECTION 23-5-412, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ: |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 18 | "23-5-412. Card prices and prizes exception. The (1)   |
| 19 | Except as provided in subsection (3):                  |
| 20 | (a) the price for an individual bingo or keno card may |
| 21 | not exceed 50 centsBingo-prizesmaybepaidineither       |
| 22 | tangible-personal-property-or-cashA <u>;</u>           |
| 23 | (b) a prize may not exceed the value of \$100 for each |
| 24 | individual bingo award or keno cardIt; and             |
| 25 |                                                        |

25 (c) it is unlawful to, in any manner, combine any

-45-

-46-

1 awards so as to increase the ultimate value of the award. 2 (2) Bingo and keno prizes may be paid in either tangible personal property or cash. 3 4 (3) A variation of the game of keno, as approved by the 5 department, in which a player selects three or more numbers 6 and places a wager on various combinations of these numbers 7 is permissible if: 8 (a) no more than 50 cents is wagered on each combination of numbers; and 9 10 (b) a winning combination does not pay more than \$100. 11 (4) A player may give the a keno caller a card with 12 instructions on the card to play that card and its marked 13 numbers for up to the number of successive games that the house allows and that the player has indicated on the card, 14 upon payment of the price per game times the number of 15 16 successive games indicated. The player shall remain on the 17 house premises until the card is played or withdrawn. The 18 caller shall keep the card until the end of the number of 19 games indicated, and the department may by rule provide that at that time the caller shall pay the player any prizes 20 21 won."

22 SECTION 42. SECTION 23-5-413, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ: 23 "23-5-413. Raffle prizes -- permits -- exception. (1) 24 Raffle-prizes-may-not-exceed-the-value-of--\$57000--for--each 25 individual--raffle-ticket--It-is-unlawful-to7-in-any-manner;

combine-any-awards-so-as-to-increase-the-ultimate--value--of 1 2 the-prize-awarded-for-each-ticket-3 (2)(1) (a) A--separate Except as provided in subsection 4 (1)(b), a permit must be issued by the board of county 5 commissioners for each raffle conducted within its jurisdiction. The permit must be issued before the raffle 6 7 may be conducted. The board of county commissioners may not 8 charge a permit fee or an investigative fee for a raffle 9 conducted by a religious corporation sole or nonprofit 10 organization if the organization presents sufficient 11 documentation of its nonprofit status. 12 (b) If tickets for a raffle are to be sold in more than 13 one county, a permit must be obtained only in the county 14 where the winners of the raffle are to be determined. 15 (2) Except for a religious corporation sole or 16 nonprofit organization, a person or organization conducting 17 a raffle shall own all prizes to be awarded as part of the 18 raffle before the sale of any tickets. 19 (3) A person who has conducted a raffle must submit an 20 accounting to the board of county commissioners within 30 21 days following the completion of the raffle. 22 (4) The sale of raffle tickets authorized by this part 23 is restricted to events and participants within the 24 geographic confines of the state. 25 (5) The value of a prize awarded for an individual

-48-

SB 427

SB 427

1 ticket for a raffle conducted by a person or an organization, other than a religious corporation sole or 2 3 nonprofit organization may not exceed \$5,000. The prize may be in the form of cash, other intangible personal property, 4 tangible personal property, or real property. Prizes may not 5 6 be combined in any manner to increase the ultimate value of the prize awarded for each ticket. 7 8 to-a-raffle-conducted-by-a-nonprofit-corporation, 9 10 (6) (a) In addition to complying with the requirements 11 of subsections (1) through (5), a religious corporation 12 soler or other nonprofit organization as defined in 23-5-112 13 if-the-corporation-or-organization-is-permitted-by-the-board 14 of--county-commissioners-to-conduct-the-raffle--Phe-board-of 15 county-commissioners-may-not--charge--a--permit--fee--or--an 16 investigative--fee--for--a--raffle--conducted-by-a-nonprofit 17 veterans - organization-18 (b)--The-nonprofit-organization-or--corporation--secking 19 permission--under--subsection-(3)(a) shall apply provide the following information to the board of county commissioners 20 when applying for the a raffle permit and-provide-the 21 22 following-information: 23 (i) the cost and number of raffle tickets to be sold; 24 (ii) the charitable purposes the proceeds of the raffle

-49-

25 are intended to benefit; and

(iii) the proposed prizes and their value. <del>(c)--A-veterans<sup>1</sup>-organization-seeking-exemption-from-the</del>

3 permit-fee-or-an-investigative-fee-shall-present-evidence-of 4 the--organization<sup>1</sup>s--nonprofit-status-to-the-board-of-county 5 commissioners-

(d)(b) The proceeds from the sale of the-raffle tickets 6 for a raffle conducted by a religious corporation sole or a 7 8 nonprofit organization may be used only for charitable purposes or to pay for prizes. The-raffle-prize-must--be--in 9 10 tangible--personal--property--only--and--not-in-money--cash; 11 stocky-bondsy-evidence-of-indebtednessy-or-other--intangible 12 personal--property--None-of-the-proceeds Proceeds may not be 13 used for the administrative cost of conducting the raffle. 14 (c) The value of a prize awarded for an individual 15 ticket for a raffle conducted by a religious corporation 16 sole or nonprofit organization may equal or exceed \$5,000 if 17 the prize is in the form of tangible personal property. If 18 the value of the prize is less than \$5,000, the prize may be 19 in the form of cash, other intangible personal property, 20 tangible personal property, or real property." 21 SECTION 43. SECTION 23-5-501, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ: \*23-5-501. Definitions Definition DEFINITIONS. As used 22 23 in this part, unless the context clearly requires otherwise, 24 the -- following -- definitions - apply: THE FOLLOWING DEFINITIONS

25 APPLY:

1

2

-50-

SB 427

(1)--"Nonprofit--organization"---means---a---charitabler
 religious7--scholastic7--educational7--veterans'7-fraternal7
 beneficial7-civic7-or-service-organization7-other--than--one
 established--for--the-purpose-of-conducting-or-participating
 in-a-sports-pool7

6 +2)--"Sports (1) "sports SPORTS pool" means a card 7 divided--into--squares--or--spaces7--with-~the--names-of-the 8 participants-in-the-pool--written--within--such--squares--or 9 spaces, -- for gambling activity, other than an activity 10 governed under chapter 4 or chapter 5, part 2 of this title 11 in which consideration-in a person wagers money is--paid--by 12 the -- person -- playing for each square-or-space-for-the chance 13 to win money or other items of value based on any the 14 outcome of a sports event or series of sports events wherein 15 the participants competitors in such the sports event or 16 series of sports events are natural persons or animals.

17 (2) "SPORTS TAB" MEANS A FOLDED OR BANDED TICKET WITH A
 18 FACE COVERED TO CONCEAL A COMBINATION OF TWO NUMBERS, WITH
 19 EACH NUMBER RANGING FROM ZERO THROUGH NINE.

(3) "SPORTS TAB GAME" MEANS A GAMBLING ENTERPRISE
 CONDUCTED ON A CARD TO WHICH 100 SPORTS TABS ARE ATTACHED
 THAT HAVE 100 DIFFERENT COMBINATIONS FOR WHICH CONSIDERATION
 IN MONEY IS PAID BY THE PERSON P5ATING-POR PURCHASING EACH
 TAB. A PERSON MAY PURCHASE A SPORTS TAB FROM THE CARD FOR
 THE CHANCE TO WIN MONEY OR OTHER ITEMS OF VALUE ON A SPORTS

| 1  | EVENT AS PROVIDED IN 23-5-503."                              |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | NEW SECTION. SECTION 44. SPORTS POOL DESIGN                  |
| 3  | DEPARTMENT RULES. (1) A SPORTS POOL MUST BE DESIGNED TO      |
| 4  | ENSURE THAT:                                                 |
| 5  | (A) THERE IS AT LEAST ONE WINNER FROM AMONG THE              |
| 6  | PARTICIPANTS IN THE POOL; AND                                |
| 7  | (B) EACH PARTICIPANT HAS AN EQUAL CHANCE TO WIN THE          |
| 8  | POOL.                                                        |
| 9  | (2) COMPETITORS IN A SPORTS EVENT OR SERIES OF SPORTS        |
| 10 | EVENTS MAY MUST BE RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO EACH PARTICIPANT IN  |
| 11 | THE SPORTS POOL.                                             |
| 12 | (3) THE DEPARTMENT SHALL BY RULE DESCRIBE THE TYPES OF       |
| 13 | SPORTS POOLS AUTHORIZED BY THIS PART. VARIATIONS IN THE      |
| 14 | AUTHORIZED SPORTS POOLS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE DEPARTMENT  |
| 15 | FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL BEFORE THEY ARE MADE AVAILABLE FOR   |
| 16 | PUBLIC PLAY.                                                 |
| 17 | SECTION 45. SECTION 23-5-503, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:       |
| 18 | "23-5-503. Rules. (1) The card or other device used for      |
| 19 | recording the sports pool OR SPORTS TAB GAME and-uponwhich   |
| 20 | thesquares-or-spaces-appear-shall must clearly indicate in   |
| 21 | advance of the sale of any chances the number of chances to  |
| 22 | be sold in that specific pool, the name of the event or      |
| 23 | series of events, the consideration to be paid for each      |
| 24 | chance, and the total amount or percentage to be paid to the |

THE

winners.

SPORTS

-52-

25

SB 427

SB 427

TABS MUST BE PURCHASED FROM A

| 1  | MANUFACTURER LICENSED UNDER 23-5-152.                         |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | (2) A-chance-to-participate-in-a-sports-pool-may-not-be       |
| 3  | sold-other-than-upon-the-premises-in-which-thesportspool      |
| 4  | isconductedAnindividual Bach A EACH SPORTS TAB OR A           |
| 5  | chance to participate in a sports pool may-not must be sold   |
| 6  | for a-consideration-in-excess-of the same amount, which may   |
| 7  | not exceed \$5, and the total amount to-be paid to the all    |
| 8  | winners of any individual sports pool OR SPORTS TAB GAME may  |
| 9  | not exceed the value of \$500. Chances for a series of events |
| 10 | may be purchased all at once prior to the occurrence of the   |
| 11 | first event.                                                  |
| 12 | (3) (a) Except as provided in subsection (3)(b), the          |
| 13 | winner winners of any sports pool shall receive a 100%        |
| 14 | payout of the value of the sports pool. THE WINNER OF A       |
| 15 | SPORTS TAB GAME MUST RECEIVE A-100%-PAYOUT-OP-THE-VALUE-OF    |
| 16 | THE-SPORTS-TAB-GAME,-BESS-THE-OPERATOR'S-COST-OF-PURCHASING   |
| 17 | THE-GAME AT LEAST 90% OF THE TOTAL COST OF THE 100 SPORTS     |
| 18 | TABS. THE OPERATOR OF THE SPORTS TAB GAME MAY RETAIN THE      |
| 19 | REMAINING MONEY FOR ADMINISTRATION AND OTHER EXPENSES.        |
| 20 | (3) A nonprofit organization that maintains records           |
| 21 | and opens the records to inspection upon reasonable demand    |
| 22 | records to verify that the retained portion is used to        |
| 23 | support charitable activities, scholarships or educational    |
| 24 | grants, or community service projects may retain up to 50%    |
| 25 | of the value of a sports pool OR SPORTS TAB GAME.             |

.

| 1    | (4) A person or nonprofit organization conducting a          |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2    | sports pool OR SPORTS TAB GAME may purchase chances OR       |
| 3    | SPORTS TABS to participate in the sports pool OR SPORTS TAB  |
| 4    | GAME but may not:                                            |
| 5    | (a) retain any portion of the amount wagered in the          |
| 6    | sports pool OR SPORTS TAB GAME, except as provided in        |
| 7    | subsection (3)(b);                                           |
| 8    | (b) charge a fee for participating in the sports pool        |
| 9    | OR SPORTS TAB GAME; Or                                       |
| 10   | (c) use the sports pool OR SPORTS TAB GAME in any            |
| 11   | manner to establish odds or handicaps or to allow betting or |
| 12   | booking against the person or nonprofit organization         |
| 13   | conducting the pool OR GAME."                                |
| 14   | SECTION 46. SECTION 23-5-603, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:       |
| . 15 | "23-5-603. Video gambling machines possession                |
| 16   | play restriction. (1) A person licensed operator may make    |
| 17   | available for public play only the number of approved video  |
| 18   | gambling machines specifically authorized by this part.      |
| 19   | (2) The video gambling machines specifically authorized      |
| 20   | by this part are bingo, keno, and draw poker machines. Only  |
| 21   | the number of approved machines for which permits have been  |
| 22   | granted under 23-5-612 may be made available for play by the |
| 23   | public on the premises of a licensed operator. The           |
| 24   | department shall adopt rules allowing a video gambling       |
| 25   | machine that needs repair to be temporarily replaced while   |

-53-

SB 427

-54-

it is being repaired with a video gambling machine that is
 approved under the permit provisions of this part. A fee may
 not be charged for the replacement machine.

4 (3) Machines on premises licensed to sell alcoholic
5 beverages for <u>on-premises</u> consumption <del>on-the-premises</del> must
6 be placed:

7 (a) in the a room, area, or other part of the premises
8 in which the alcoholic beverages are sold and-normally or
9 consumed; and

10 (b) within control of the operator for the purpose of 11 preventing access to the machines by persons under 18 years 12 of age."

SECTION 47. SECTION 23-5-610, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ: 13 14 23-5-610. Video gambling machine net gross income tax 15 -- records -- distribution -- guarterly statement and payment. (1) An A licensed operator issued a permit under 16 17 this part shall pay to the department a video gambling 18 machine tax of 15% of net-machine the gross income from each video gambling machine licensed under this part. A licensed 19 20 operator may deduct from the gross income amounts equal to 21 amounts stolen from machines if the amounts are not repaid 22 by insurance and if a law enforcement agency investigated 23 the theft.

24 (2) An <u>A licensed</u> operator issued a permit under this
25 part shall keep a record of net--machine the gross income

1 <u>from each machine</u> in such form as the department may 2 require. The records must at all times during the business 3 hours of the licensee be subject to inspection by the 4 department.

(3) An A licensed operator issued a permit under this 5 6 part shall, within 15 days after the end of each quarter, 7 complete and deliver to the department a statement showing 8 the total net-machine gross income from each video gambling 9 machine licensed to him, together with the total amount due 10 the state as video gambling machine net gross income tax for 11 the preceding guarter. The statement must contain other 12 relevant information as the department may require.

13 (4) (a) The department shall forward one-third of the14 tax.collected under subsection (3) to the general fund.

15 (b) The department shall forward the remaining 16 two-thirds of the tax collected under subsection (3) to the 17 treasurer of the county or the clerk, finance officer, or 18 treasurer of the city or town in which the licensed machine 19 is located, for deposit to the county or municipal treasury. 20 Counties are not entitled to proceeds from taxes on income 21 from video gambling machines located in incorporated cities 22 and towns. The two-thirds local government portion of tax 23 collected under subsection (3) is statutorily appropriated 24 to the department as provided in 17-7-502 for deposit to the 25 county or municipal treasury."

-56-

| 1  | SECTION 48. SECTION 23-5-611, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:       |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | "23-5-611. Machine permit qualifications                     |
| 3  | limitations. (1) (a) A person who has been granted an        |
| 4  | operator's license under 23-5-177 and a license to sell      |
| 5  | alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises may be   |
| 6  | granted a permit for the placement of video gambling         |
| 7  | machines in his premises.                                    |
| 8  | (b) If video keno or bingo gambling machines were            |
| 9  | legally operated on a premises on January 15, 1989, and the  |
| 10 | premises were not on that date licensed to sell alcoholic    |
| 11 | beverages for consumption on the premises or operated for    |
| 12 | the principal purpose of gaming and there is an operator's   |
| 13 | license for the premises under 23-5-177, a permit for the    |
| 14 | same number of video keno or bingo gambling machines as were |
| 15 | operated on the premises on that date may be granted to the  |
| 16 | person who held the permit for such machines on those        |
| 17 | premises on that date.                                       |
| 18 | (c) A person who legally operated an establishment on        |

ADOMININ AS 5 511 MON TO ANOTHER DO DEAD.

SECTION 49

.

January 15, 1989, for the principal purpose of gaming and has been granted an operator's license under 23-5-177 may be granted a permit for the placement of bingo and keno machines in his premises.

(2) An applicant for a permit shall disclose on the
application form to the department any information required
by the department consistent with the provisions of

SB 0427/04

## 1 23-5-176.

6

2 (3) A licensee may not have on the premises or make available for play on the premises more than 20 machines of any combination and-no--more--than--10--may--be--draw--poker machines."

# SECTION 49. SECTION 23-5-612, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:

7 "23-5-612. Machine permits -- fee. (1) The department,
8 upon payment of the fee provided in subsection (2) and in
9 conformance with rules adopted under this part, shall issue
10 to the operator a <u>an annual</u> permit for an approved video
11 gambling machine.

12 (2) The department shall charge an annual permit fee of 13 \$200 for each video gambling machine permit. The fee must be 14 prorated on a quarterly basis but may not be prorated to 15 allow a permit to expire before June 30. The department may 16 not grant a refund if the video gambling machine ceases 17 operation before the permit expires.

18 (3) The department shall retain \$100 50% of the total 19 permit fee collected under subsection (2) for purposes of 20 administering this part. The remaining-\$100 balance must be 21 returned on a guarterly basis to the local government 22 jurisdiction in which the gambling machine is located. The 23 local government portion of the fee is statutorily 24 appropriated to the department, as provided in 17-7-502, for 25 deposit in the local government treasury.

-57-

SB 427

-58-

| 1                                                  | {3}The-permit-expires-on-June-30-of-each-year;-and-the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2                                                  | fee-may-not-be-prorated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 3                                                  | <del>(4)Ausedkenomachinemaybelicensedunder</del>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 4                                                  | subsection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 5                                                  | fasthatsectionreadonSeptember3071909}ifthe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 6                                                  | applicant-for-licensure-can-establish-to-the-satisfaction-of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 7                                                  | the-department-thaty-on-the-date-of-applicationy-he-ownsor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 8                                                  | possessesa-machine-that-was-owned-or-operated-in-the-state                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 9                                                  | priortoJune3071987Alicenseissuedunderthis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 10                                                 | subsection-expires-for-all-purposes-no-later-thanJune307                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 11                                                 | 1 <del>989.</del> "                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 12                                                 | SECTION 50. SECTION 23-5-625, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 13                                                 | "23-5-625. Video gambling machine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 13<br>14                                           | <b>*23-5-625. Video gambling machine</b><br>manufacturer-distributor license fees. {l} Ht <u>(a)</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 14                                                 | manufacturer-distributor license fees. (1) Ht (a)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 14<br>15                                           | manufacturer-distributor license fees. (1) It (a)<br>Except as provided in subsections (2) and (3), it is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 14<br>15<br>16                                     | <pre>manufacturer-distributor license fees. (1) It (a) Except as provided in subsections (2) and (3), it is unlawful for any person to assemble, produce, manufacture,</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | manufacturer-distributor license fees. (1) It (a)<br>Except as provided in subsections (2) and (3), it is<br>unlawful for any person to assemble, produce, manufacture,<br>or supply any video gambling machine or associated equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | manufacturer-distributor license fees. (1) It (a)<br>Except as provided in subsections (2) and (3), it is<br>unlawful for any person to assemble, produce, manufacture,<br>or supply any video gambling machine or associated equipment<br>for use or play in the state without having first been                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                   | manufacturer-distributor license fees. (1) It (a)<br>Except as provided in subsections (2) and (3), it is<br>unlawful for any person to assemble, produce, manufacture,<br>or supply any video gambling machine or associated equipment<br>for use or play in the state without having first been<br>issued a video gambling machine manufacturer-distributor's                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | manufacturer-distributor license fees. (1) It (a)<br>Except as provided in subsections (2) and (3), it is<br>unlawful for any person to assemble, produce, manufacture,<br>or supply any video gambling machine or associated equipment<br>for use or play in the state without having first been<br>issued a video gambling machine manufacturer-distributor's<br>license by the department. <u>A licensed</u>                                                                                                                           |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | manufacturer-distributor license fees. (1) It (a)<br>Except as provided in subsections (2) and (3), it is<br>unlawful for any person to assemble, produce, manufacture,<br>or supply any video gambling machine or associated equipment<br>for use or play in the state without having first been<br>issued a video gambling machine manufacturer-distributor's<br>license by the department. <u>A licensed</u><br>manufacturer-distributor may supply a video gambling machine                                                           |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | manufacturer-distributor license fees. (1) It (a)<br>Except as provided in subsections (2) and (3), it is<br>unlawful for any person to assemble, produce, manufacture,<br>or supply any video gambling machine or associated equipment<br>for use or play in the state without having first been<br>issued a video gambling machine manufacturer-distributor's<br>license by the department. <u>A licensed</u><br>manufacturer-distributor may supply a video gambling machine<br>only to another licensed manufacturer-distributor or a |

SB 0427/04

1 gambling machine manufacturer-distributor's license.

(3)(c) In addition to other license fees, the 2 3 department may charge the applicant a one-time video 4 gambling machine manufacturer-distributor's license 5 application processing fee. The processing fee may not 6 exceed the department's actual costs for processing an 7 application.

8 (4)(d) All video gambling machine
9 manufacturer-distributor's licenses expire on June 30 of
10 each year, and the license fee may not be prorated.

11 (5)(e) The department shall retain the license and 12 processing fees collected for purposes of administering this 13 part, unless otherwise provided.

14 (2) A licensed operator who is not licensed as a
 15 manufacturer-distributor may sell up to 20 video gambling
 16 machines in a calendar year if the operator:

17 (a) had obtained permits for the machines and legally

18 operated them prior to the sale; and

19 (b) sells the machines to another licensed operator or

20 a licensed manufacturer-distributor.

21 (3) A lienholder who acquires title to video gambling

- 22 machines through a foreclosure action involving a licensed
- 23 operator or manufacturer-distributor may sell the machines

24 to a licensed operator or licensed

25 manufacturer-distributor."

SB 427

| 1  | SECTION 51. SECTION 23-5-631, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:       |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | "23-5-631. Examination and approval of new video             |
| 3  | gambling machines and associated equipment fee. (1) The      |
| 4  | department shall examine and may approve a new video         |
| 5  | gambling machine and associated equipment which are          |
| 6  | manufactured, sold, or distributed for use in the state      |
| 7  | before the video gambling machine or associated equipment is |
| 8  | sold, played, or used.                                       |
| 9  | (2) A video gambling machine or associated equipment         |
| 10 | may not be examined or approved by the department until the  |
| 11 | video gambling machine manufacturer-distributor is licensed  |
| 12 | as required in 23-5-625.                                     |
| 13 | (3) All video gambling machines approved by the              |
| 14 | department of commerce prior to October 1, 1989, must be     |
| 15 | considered approved under this part.                         |
| 16 | (4) The department shall require the                         |
| 17 | manufacturer-distributor seeking the examination and         |
| 18 | approval of a new video gambling machine or associated       |
| 19 | equipment to pay the anticipated actual costs of the         |
| 20 | examination in advance and, after the completion of the      |
| 21 | examination, shall refund overpayments or charge and collect |

22 amounts sufficient to reimburse the department for 23 underpayments of actual costs.

24 (5) Payments received under subsection (4) are
25 statutorily appropriated to the department, as provided in

1 17-7-502, to defray the costs of examining and approving

2 video gambling machines and associated equipment and to

3 issue refunds for overpayments.

8

4 (5)(6) The department may inspect and test and approve,
5 disapprove, or place a condition upon a video gambling
6 machine prior to its distribution and placement for play by
7 the public."

# SECTION 52. SECTION 17-7-502, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:

9 "17-7-502. Statutory appropriations -- definition -10 requisites for validity. (1) A statutory appropriation is an
11 appropriation made by permanent law that authorizes spending
12 by a state agency without the need for a biennial
13 legislative appropriation or budget amendment.

14 (2) Except as provided in subsection (4), to be
15 effective, a statutory appropriation must comply with both
16 of the following provisions:

17 (a) The law containing the statutory authority must be18 listed in subsection (3).

(b) The law or portion of the law making a statutory
appropriation must specifically state that a statutory
appropriation is made as provided in this section.

(3) The following laws are the only laws containing
statutory appropriations: 2-9-202; 2-17-105; 2-18-812;
10-3-203; 10-3-312; 10-3-314; 10-4-301; 13-37-304; 15-1-111;
15-25-123; 15-31-702; 15-36-112; 15-37-117; 15-65-121;

-61**-**

-62-

1

2

З

1 15-70-101; 16-1-404; 16-1-410; 16-1-411; 17-3-212; 17-5-404; 2 17-5-424; 17-5-804; 19-8-504; 19-9-702; 19-9-1007: 3 19-10-205: 19-10-305: 19-10-506; 19-11-512; 19-11-513; 19-12-301: 4 19-11-606: 19-13-604; 20-6-406: 20-8-111: 20-9-361; 23-5-136; 23-5-306; 23-5-409; 23-5-610; 23-5-612; 5 23-5-1016; 6 23-5-631; 23-5-1027: 27-12-206; 37-51-501; 53-6-150; 7 39-71-2504; 53-24-206; 61-2-406; 61-5-121; 8 67-3-205; 75-1-1101; 75-5-1108: 75-11-313: 76-12-123: 80-2-103: 82-11-161: 90-3-301: 9 82-11-136: 90-4-215: 10 90-4-613; 90-6-331; 90-9-306; and section 13, House Bill No. 11 861, Laws of 1985.

12 (4) There is a statutory appropriation to pay the 13 principal, interest, premiums, and costs of issuing, paying, 14 and securing all bonds, notes, or other obligations, as due, 15 that have been authorized and issued pursuant to the laws of 16 Montana. Agencies that have entered into agreements 17 authorized by the laws of Montana to pay the state 18 treasurer, for deposit in accordance with 17-2-101 through 19 17-2-107, as determined by the state treasurer, an amount 20 sufficient to pay the principal and interest as due on the 21 bonds or notes have statutory appropriation authority for 22 such payments. (In subsection (3), pursuant to sec. 10, Ch. 23 664, L. 1987, the inclusion of 39-71-2504 terminates June 24 30, 1991.)"

## 25 SECTION 53. SECTION 2-15-2021, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:

\*2-15-2021. Gaming advisory council -- allocation -composition -- compensation -- annual biennial report. (1) There is a gaming advisory council.

4 (2) The gaming advisory council is allocated to the
5 department for administrative purposes only as prescribed in
6 2-15-121.

7 (3) The gaming advisory council consists of nine 8 members. One member must be from the senate, and one member 9 must be from the house of representatives. The senate committee on committees and the speaker of the house of 10 11 representatives shall appoint the legislative members of the 12 council. The seven remaining members must be appointed by 13 the department, with one representing the public at large, two representing local governments, one being a Native 14 American, and three representing the gaming industry. 15

16 (4) Each gaming advisory council member is appointed to 17 a 3-year term of office, except that three of the 18 first-appointed original members shall serve a 1-year term, 19 three (including both legislative members) shall serve a 20 2-year term, and three shall serve a 3-year term. A member 21 of the council may be removed for good cause by the 22 appointing body provided for in subsection (3).

23 (5) The gaming advisory council shall appoint a24 chairman from its members.

25 (6) Legislative members of the gaming advisory council

-64-

-63-

SB 427

2

are entitled to compensation and expenses, as provided in 1 2 5-2-302, while the council is meeting. The remaining members 3 are entitled to travel, meals, and lodging expenses as provided for in 2-18-501 through 2-18-503. Expenses of the 4 5 council must be paid from licensing fees received by the 6 department.

(7) The gaming advisory council shall, within its 7 8 authorized budget, hold meetings and incur expenses as it considers necessary to study all aspects of gambling in the 9 10 state.

(8) (a) The gaming advisory council shall submit an 11 12 annual a biennial report to the department, at a time 13 designated by the department, with recommendations for 14 amendments to the gambling statutes, the need for additional 15 or modified department rules, the clarification of existing rules, and other recommendations on the operation of the 16 department or any other gambling-related matter. 17

18 (b) The annual biennial report required under 19 subsection (8)(a) must be affixed to the annual--department 20 report on gambling in the state that the department submits that year. The department and council shall submit the two 21 22 most recent department and council reports to each of the 23 next two regular sessions of the legislature.

24 (c) The council may submit interim reports to the 25 department as the council considers necessary.

1 (d) The council shall meet with the department upon request of the department.

3 (e) The department shall meet with the council upon 4 request of the council.

5 (9) The department shall give each council member 6 notice and a copy of each proposed change in administrative 7 rules relating to gambling. The notice and copy must be 8 given at the time a notice of proposed rules changes is 9 filed with the secretary of state. The council shall review 10 the proposal, may comment on it, and may attend any hearing 11 on the proposal. The department shall consider any comment 12 by any council member or by the council as a whole prior to 13 adopting the proposed change."

#### SECTION 54. SECTION 23-5-602, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ: 14

15 "23-5-602. Definitions. As used in this part, the 16 following definitions apply:

17 "Associated equipment" means all proprietary 18 devices, machines, or parts used in the manufacture or 19 maintenance of a video gambling machine, including but not 20 limited to integrated circuit chips, printed wired assembly, 21 printed wired boards, printing mechanisms, video display 22 monitors, metering devices, and cabinetry.

23 (2) "Bingo machine" means an electronic video gambling 24 machine that, upon insertion of cash, is available to play 25 bingo as defined by rules of the department. The machine

-66-

-65-

SB 427

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

utilizes a video display and microprocessors in which, by
 the skill of the player, by chance, or both, the player may
 receive free games or credits that may be redeemed for cash.
 The term does not include a slot machine or a machine that
 directly dispenses coins, cash, tokens, or anything else of
 value.

7 (3) "Draw poker machine" means an electronic video 8 gambling machine that, upon insertion of cash, is available 9 to play or simulate the play of the game of draw poker as 10 defined by rules of the department. The machine utilizes a 11 video display and microprocessors in which, by the skill of 12 the player, by chance, or both, the player may receive free 13 games or credits that may be redeemed for cash. The term 14 does not include a slot machine or a machine that directly 15 dispenses coins, cash, tokens, or anything else of value.

16 (4) "Keno machine" means an electronic video gambling machine that, upon insertion of cash, is available to play 17 keno as defined by rules of the department. The machine 18 19 utilizes a video display and microprocessors in which, by 20 the skill of the player, by chance, or both, the player may 21 receive free games or credits that may be redeemed for cash. 22 The term does not include a slot machine or a machine that 23 directly dispenses coins, cash, tokens, or anything else of 24 value.

25 (5) "Net-machine Gross income" means money put into a

video gambling machine minus credits paid out in cash. (6) "Video gambling machine manufacturer-distributor" means a person who assembles, produces, makes, or supplies video gambling machines or associated equipment for sale, use, or distribution in the state." <u>NEW SECTION. SECTION 55. FISHING DERBIES AND WAGERING ON NATURAL OCCURRENCES. (1) THE FOLLOWING ARE AUTHORIZED GAMBLING ACTIVITIES:</u>

| 9  | (A) A FISHING DERBY IN WHICH TWO OR MORE PERSONS PAY         |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10 | VALUABLE CONSIDERATION FOR AN OPPORTUNITY TO WIN A PRIZE FOR |
| 11 | THE SPECIES, SIZE, WEIGHT, OR OTHERWISE SPECIFIED FISH       |
| 12 | CAUGHT IN A FISHING EVENT; AND                               |
| 13 | (B) WAGERING ON THE OUTCOME OF A NATURAL OCCURRENCE IN       |
| 14 | WHICH TWO OR MORE PERSONS PAY VALUABLE CONSIDERATION FOR AN  |
| 15 | OPPORTUNITY TO WIN A PRIZE BY MOST ACCURATELY PREDICTING THE |
| 16 | DATE OR TIME OF AN EVENT RESULTING FROM A CLIMATOLOGICAL OR  |
| 17 | METEOROLOGICAL ACTIVITY.                                     |
| 18 | (2) EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN SUBSECTION (3), ALL                |
| 19 | CONSIDERATION PAID TO PARTICIPATE IN A GAMBLING ACTIVITY     |
| 20 | AUTHORIZED IN SUBSECTION (1) MUST BE PAID TO THE WINNERS.    |
| 21 | (3) A NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION SPONSORING A GAMBLING           |
| 22 | ACTIVITY AUTHORIZED IN SUBSECTION (1) MAY RETAIN UP TO 50%   |
| 23 | OF THE TOTAL AMOUNT PAID TO PARTICIPATE.                     |
| 24 | (4) THIS SECTION DOES NOT APPLY TO A GAMBLING ACTIVITY       |

25 CONDUCTED UNDER CHAPTER 4 OR CHAPTER 5, PART 2 OR 3 OF THIS

SB 427

-68-

| l  | TITLE.                                                       | 1          | inter        |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|
| 2  | SECTION 56. SECTION 23-5-502, MCA, IS AMENDED TO READ:       | 2          | chapt        |
| 3  | "23-5-502. Sports pools and sports tab games                 | 3          | apply        |
| 4  | authorized TAX. (1) Conducting or participating in           | 4          | <u>34, 1</u> |
| 5  | sports pools and sports tab games as defined and governed in | 5          | <u>(</u>     |
| 6  | this part is lawful, EXCEPT THAT SPORTS TAB GAMES MAY ONLY   | 6          | INTEC        |
| 7  | BE CONDUCTED ON PREMISES LICENSED TO SELL ALCOHOLIC          | 7          | PROV         |
| 8  | BEVERAGES FOR CONSUMPTION ON THE PREMISES.                   | а          | <u>37].</u>  |
| 9  | (2) A MANUFACTURER LICENSED UNDER 23-5-152 WHO SELLS         | 9          | ļ            |
| 10 | SPORTS TABS TO A LICENSED OPERATOR FOR USE IN A SPORTS TAB   | 10         | INTE         |
| 11 | GAME SHALL COLLECT FROM THE OPERATOR, AT THE TIME OF SALE, A | 11         | PROV         |
| 12 | TAX OF \$1 FOR EACH 100 SPORTS TABS SOLD AND, WITHIN 15 DAYS | 12         | 44].         |
| 13 | AFTER THE END OF EACH CALENDAR QUARTER, SUBMIT TO THE        | 13         |              |
| 14 | DEPARTMENT ANY FORMS REQUIRED BY THE DEPARTMENT AND THE      | 14         | Title        |
| 15 | PROCEEDS OF THE COLLECTED TAX. THE MANUFACTURER SHALL KEEP A | 15         | refe         |
| 16 | RECORD OF TAXES COLLECTED AS REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENT RULE.    | 16         | any a        |
| 17 | THE RECORDS MUST BE MADE AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION BY THE     | 17         | comm         |
| 18 | DEPARTMENT UPON REQUEST OF THE DEPARTMENT. THE DEPARTMENT    | 18         | 1            |
| 19 | SHALL RETAIN THE PROCEEDS OF THE TAX TO ADMINISTER THIS      | 19         | <u></u> -    |
| 20 | PART."                                                       | 20         | fsec         |
| 21 | NEW SECTION. Section 57. Codification instruction            | 21         | 1            |
| 22 | code commissioner instruction. (1) [Sections 4, 7 through    | 2 <b>2</b> | {Sec         |
| 23 | 117-and-14-through-23 25, 34, AND 55] are intended to be     | 23         | effe         |
| 24 | codified as an integral part of Title 23, chapter 5.         | 24         |              |
| 25 | [Sections 17 14 through 23 20 AND 21 THROUGH 25] are EACH    | 25         |              |
|    |                                                              |            |              |
|    |                                                              |            |              |

۲

| 1          | intended to be codified as a separate part of Title 23,              |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2          | chapter 5. The provisions of Title 23, chapter 5, partly             |
| 3          | apply to {sections 4, 7 through <del>117-and-14-through-23</del> 25, |
| 4          | 34, AND 55].                                                         |
| 5          | (2) [SECTION 37] IS INTENDED TO BE CODIFIED AS AN                    |
| 6          | INTEGRAL PART OF TITLE 23, CHAPTER 5, PART 3, AND THE                |
| 7          | PROVISIONS OF TITLE 23, CHAPTER 5, PART 3, APPLY TO [SECTION         |
| 6          | <u>37].</u>                                                          |
| 9          | (3) [SECTION 44] IS INTENDED TO BE CODIFIED AS AN                    |
| 10         | INTEGRAL PART OF TITLE 23, CHAPTER 5, PART 5, AND THE                |
| 11         | PROVISIONS OF TITLE 23, CHAPTER 5, PART 5, APPLY TO [SECTION         |
| 12         | <u>44].</u>                                                          |
| 13         | <pre>t2;(4) The code commissioner shall recodify part 10 of</pre>    |
| 14         | Title 23, chapter 5, as a new chapter in Title 23. Internal          |
| 15         | references in the Montana Code Annotated section text and in         |
| 16         | any act of the 52nd legislature must be changed by the code          |
| 17         | commissioner if necessary to retain their original meaning.          |
| 18         | NEW-SECTION:Section-25CoordinationinstructionIf                      |
| 19         | Bill-No{LC1036}isnotpassedandapproved;                               |
| 20         | {section-10-of-this-act}-is-void-                                    |
| 21         | NEW SECTION. Section 58. Effective dates. ~                          |
| 2 <b>2</b> | {Sections-1-through-97-11-through-267-and-this-section}-are          |
| 23         | effective-October-17-1991.                                           |
| 24         | (2){Section-10]-is-effective-July-17-1992-                           |
| 25         | (1) [SECTIONS 4, 26, AND THIS SECTION] ARE                           |
|            |                                                                      |

.

-69-

SB 427

-70- SB 427

- 1 EFFECTIVE ON PASSAGE AND APPROVAL.
- 2 (2) [SECTIONS 1 THROUGH 25 AND 27 THROUGH 56 57] ARE
- 3 EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1991.

i

L

-End-